



# SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2005

STATISTICS  
SINGAPORE

**SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2005**  
**ISBN 981-05-3110-9**

© **Department of Statistics, Ministry of Trade & Industry, Republic of Singapore**

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the prior written permission of the copyright owner except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act (Cap. 63). Application for the copyright owner's written permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to:

Chief Statistician  
Department of Statistics  
Ministry of Trade & Industry  
100 High Street #05-01  
The Treasury  
Singapore 179434  
Republic of Singapore

Statistical activities conducted by the Singapore Department of Statistics are governed by the provisions of the Statistics Act (Cap. 317). The Act guarantees the confidentiality of information collected from individuals and companies. It spells out the legislative authority and responsibility of the Chief Statistician. The Act is available in the Department's Website ([www.singstat.gov.sg](http://www.singstat.gov.sg)).

The Singapore Department of Statistics is responsible for developing national statistical standards and promoting the adoption of these standards. Since 1958, classifications of economic activities have been standardised and published as the *Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC)*. The SSIC is used for censuses of population, household and establishment surveys, and, increasingly, in administrative databases. The adoption of a common classification for the collection, analysis and dissemination of statistics benefits both producers and users of data. Data-sharing is facilitated among producers while consistent and comparable data are available for analysis by users.

The SSIC adopts the basic framework and principles of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) prepared by the United Nations Statistics Division. The classification is updated regularly to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Singapore economy and the emergence of new activities. The SSIC 2005 is the ninth edition of the publication and supersedes previous editions. It describes the nature and principles as well as the structure of the classification. Brief descriptions of the groups and an alphabetical index are included to facilitate understanding and use of the classification.

The SSIC 2005 is prepared by a working group comprising representatives from the Singapore Department of Statistics, Ministry of Manpower, Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority, Central Provident Fund Board and Economic Development Board, with inputs from other ministries and statutory boards. We are grateful to all who have, in one way or other, contributed towards the classification.

Mrs Leow Bee Geok  
Acting Chief Statistician  
Singapore

March 2005

**Our**

---

## **Mission**

To develop and manage a national statistical information system of quality and integrity to support Singapore's social and economic development.

## **Performance Pledge**

We pledge to maintain high service standards in meeting the data needs of local and overseas users :

***Accessibility***      *We provide a wide range of products and services which are readily accessible by the general public.*

***Relevance***      *We make special efforts to improve the relevance of statistical data to meet user needs.*

***Reliability***      *We benchmark ourselves against international best practices in statistical activities and adopt rigorous quality assurance standards.*

***Timeliness***      *We strive for the earliest possible release of data, while balancing the need to maintain data quality.*

---

	<i><b>Page</b></i>
Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Nature and Principles of Classification	1
Structure of Classification	4
Comparison with the SSIC 2000	6
Classification of Industries	
Section A      Agriculture and Fishing	13
Section B      Mining and Quarrying	16
Section C      Manufacturing	17
Section D      Electricity and Gas Supply	44
Section E      Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management	45
Section F      Construction	46
Section G      Wholesale and Retail Trade	49
Section H      Transport and Storage	58
Section J      Hotels and Restaurants	63
Section K      Information and Communications	65
Section L      Financial and Insurance Activities	68
Section M      Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities	71
Section N      Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	73
Section O      Administrative and Support Service Activities	77
Section P      Education	80
Section Q      Health and Social Work	82
Section R      Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	84
Section S      Other Service Activities	86
Section T      Public Administration and Defence	90
Section U      Domestic Work Activities	91
Section V      Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies	92
Section W      Activities not Adequately Defined	93

	<i><b>Page</b></i>
Appendices	
Appendix I      Principal, Secondary and Ancillary Activities	97
Appendix II      Listing and Description of Groups	103
Appendix III      Alphabetical Index	149
Appendix IV      Comparison of Divisions in SSIC 2005 and SSIC 2000	201
Working Group for Revision of SSIC	207

## **SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2005**

### **Introduction**

The Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC) is designed for use in data collection (eg censuses, surveys, administrative records) requiring classification of economic activities. It is also used in the presentation of a wide range of statistics, including national income, production, as well as demographic, social and labour statistics.

The SSIC 2005 adopts the basic framework of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Revision 4, the draft version of which was released in May 2004, with the necessary modifications to meet national requirements while providing for international comparability of data. It replaces the SSIC 2000 which was based on ISIC Revision 3. The present classification also incorporates recent changes in economic activities and the organisation and structure of these activities in Singapore's economy. Suggestions from ministries and statutory boards have also been incorporated where appropriate.

### **Nature and Principles of Classification**

The SSIC is a classification of economic activities undertaken by economic units. It does not draw distinction according to the type of ownership, legal organisation or mode of operation. This is because such criteria do not relate to the characteristics of the economic activity. Economic units engaging in the same or similar kind of economic activity are classified in the same category of the SSIC, regardless of whether they are incorporated enterprises, individual proprietors or government bodies, and whether or not the parent enterprise consists of more than one establishment. Similarly, manufacturing units are classified according to the principal activity in which they engage, regardless of whether the work is performed by machinery or by hand, or whether it is done in a factory or in a household.

### *Definition of Activity*

The term “activity” is defined as a process resulting in a homogeneous set of products. In this context, a homogeneous set of products means that they fall within a category, the production of which is characteristic of a detailed category of the SSIC. An activity may consist of one simple process eg weaving, or it may cover a whole range of sub-processes. For example, the manufacturing of a car is considered as one activity even though its integrated production process encompasses sub-activities such as casting, forging, welding, assembling, etc.

### *Classification by Principal Activity*

The principal activity of an economic unit is the activity that contributes the most to the value added of the unit, or the activity with a higher value added than that of any other activity of the unit. Where it is not possible to obtain information on value added of the goods sold or services rendered, the principal activity is determined by the proportion of the gross output that is attributable to the goods or services. In instances where the output ratio is not applicable, the principal activity is determined from the proportion of employment in the various activities.

Where an economic unit engages in more than one activity, it is classified according to its principal activity. Secondary and ancillary activities are to be disregarded when classifying a unit. A secondary activity refers to each separate activity undertaken by the economic unit that produces products or services eventually for third parties and which is not the unit’s principal activity. Ancillary activities are those that exist to support the main productive activities of a unit by providing non-durable goods or services entirely or primarily for the use of that unit. More detailed descriptions of principal, secondary and ancillary activities and their classification are given in Appendix I.

### *Some Special Considerations in Classification*

In the case of vertical integration, the activities of an economic unit extend over a number of stages in the production or fabrication of a product, and the output of one process serves as the input for the next. For such cases, the



unit is to be classified according to the activity indicated by the nature of the final product. For example, the activity of a granite quarry combined with a plant making concrete products where the sales of the products at the intermediate stage are not significant should be classified as manufacture of concrete products. An establishment which develops and then publishes computer software is classified as a software publisher instead of a software developer.

Retail trade of goods produced in the same unit should not be considered as a separate activity. Therefore a manufacturing establishment which sells its own products is classified under manufacturing instead of retail trade. However, if other products are sold in addition to the self-produced goods, classification should be done according to the principal activity of the unit.

Units which carry out activities on a fee or contract basis are classified in the same class as units that produce for their own account and risk. Conversely, units which sell goods or services under their own name and for their own risk but have the actual production done by others are classified as if they produce the goods or services themselves. Such units should have considerable influence on the conception of the products or, in the case of the manufacturing industry, they own the materials to be transformed.

Units that repair or overhaul capital goods are classified in the same activity as the units that produce the goods. There are three main exceptions: repair and maintenance (including inspection) of vehicles is classified in group 921 of the SSIC 2005; repair and maintenance of office, accounting and computing machinery is classified in group 922; and repair of personal and household goods is classified in group 923.

In the SSIC, there is no specific category to cover all activities carried out by the government. Those activities which are specifically attributable to other areas of the SSIC should be classified in the appropriate categories of the SSIC and not in the division 94 'Public Administration and Defence'. For instance, government schools and public institutes of higher learning are classified under the relevant groups within the division 80 'Education' while the monetary authority is classified under the division 65 'Financial Intermediation'.

## Structure of Classification

The structure of SSIC 2005 is hierarchical. At the highest aggregation level, there are 22 tabulation categories called “sections”, each denoted by a single alphabetical letter.

Each section comprises one or more divisions, the breakdown of which is shown as follows:

<u>Section</u>	<u>Divisions</u>
A Agriculture and Fishing	01-03
B Mining and Quarrying	10-11
C Manufacturing	15-36
D Electricity and Gas Supply	40
E Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management	41-43
F Construction	45
G Wholesale and Retail Trade	50-51
H Transport and Storage	52-56
J Hotels and Restaurants	58
K Information and Communication	60-63
L Financial and Insurance Activities	65-66
M Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities	70-71
N Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	73-76
O Administrative and Support Service Activities	78
P Education	80
Q Health and Social Work	85-86
R Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	90
S Other Service Activities	91-93
T Public Administration and Defence	94
U Domestic Work Activities	95
V Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	99
W Activities not Adequately Defined	00

The 64 two-digit divisions constitute the highest numerical category in the SSIC 2005. They are broken down into more detailed categories comprising 164 three-digit groups and 331 four-digit classes. There are altogether 1,089 five-digit items at the most detailed level.

The formation of the five-digit code for the item 'Renting of Private Cars without Operator' in Section M - Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities is illustrated below:

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Code</u>
Section	Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities	M
Division	Rental and Leasing	71
Group	Renting of Transport Equipment	711
Class	Renting of Land Transport Equipment	7111
Item	Renting of Private Cars without Operator	71111

In cases where a given level of classification is not divided into categories at the next more detailed level of classification, the digit '0' is used in the code position for the next more detailed level. For example, the group 'Air Transport Services' is coded 540 as the division 'Air Transport' (code 54) has only one group. Similarly, the code for the class 'Radio and Television Broadcasting' is 6140 because it is the only class within the group 'Broadcasting' (code 614).

The digit '9' that appears in the third, fourth or fifth digit position of the classification code designates respectively three-digit groups, four-digit classes or five-digit items covering activities 'not elsewhere classified' (or 'nec'). These residual activities do not usually constitute homogeneous primary activity groups, but rather diverse activities which are not sufficiently significant to justify separate codes. Under the classification system, they are grouped together and treated as a separate industry to retain the homogeneity of the other industries in the group.

## **Comparison with the SSIC 2000**

The number of broad sections has been increased to 22 in SSIC 2005 from 18 in SSIC 2000.

The two sections of ‘Agriculture and Forestry’ and ‘Fishing’ have been merged into one, ‘Agriculture and Fishing’, while a new section consolidating all environment-related activities was created, namely ‘Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management’.

Another new section ‘Information and Communications’ encompasses the following info-comm activities which were previously from different sections in SSIC 2000:

- Publishing
- Telecommunications and broadcasting
- IT services
- Motion picture, TV and radio activities
- Libraries, news agencies and other information services

The previous section ‘Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities’ has been broken up into the following three sections to reflect better the variety and heterogeneity of services:

- Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities
- Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
- Administrative and Support Service Activities

Another section ‘Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities’ has been divided into two sections i.e. ‘Arts, Entertainment and Recreation’ and ‘Other Service Activities’.

A comparison of the sections in SSIC 2005 and SSIC 2000 is shown in the following table.

SSIC 2005	SSIC 2000
A Agriculture and Fishing	A Agriculture and Forestry B Fishing
B Mining and Quarrying	C Mining and Quarrying
C Manufacturing	D Manufacturing
D Electricity and Gas Supply E Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management	E Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
F Construction	F Construction
G Wholesale and Retail Trade	G Wholesale and Retail Trade
H Transport and Storage	I Transport, Storage and Communications
J Hotels and Restaurants	H Hotels and Restaurants
K Information and Communications	Parts of Section I (telecommunications, broadcasting), K (IT services, publishing, news agencies) and O (motion picture, TV and radio activities, libraries).
L Financial and Insurance Activities	J Financial Intermediation
M Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities N Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities O Administrative and Support Service Activities	K Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
P Education	M Education
Q Health and Social Work	N Health and Social Work
R Arts, Entertainment and Recreation S Other Service Activities	O Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities including Repair of Vehicles
T Public Administration and Defence	L Public Administration and Defence
U Domestic Work Activities	P Domestic Work Activities
V Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	Q Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies
W Activities not Adequately Defined	R Activities not Adequately Defined

The number of divisions has also increased, partly resulting from the increased number of sections. The new divisions are shown below:

Section	Division	
Section C: Manufacturing	15	Manufacture of Food Products
	16	Manufacture of Beverages
	26	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products
Section H: Transport and Storage	56	Post and Courier Activities
Section K: Information and Communication	60	Publishing Activities
	61	Motion Picture, Radio, Television, Sound Recording and Broadcasting Activities
	62	Telecommunications
Section N: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	73	Legal, Accounting, Management and Management Consultancy Activities
	74	Architectural and Engineering Activities; Technical Testing and Analysis
	76	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
Section O: Administrative and Support Service Activities	78	Administrative and Support Service Activities
Section Q: Health and Social Work	85	Health Activities
	86	Social and Community Activities
Section S: Other Service Activities	92	Repair and Maintenance of Vehicles, Office Equipment, Personal and Household Goods

A full comparison of the divisions in SSIC 2005 and SSIC 2000 is shown in Appendix IV.

At the more detailed level, a number of new five-digit codes have been introduced for new industries as well as existing ones which have become significant but which were subsumed in one code with other industries previously. Some examples are listed below:

- Manufacture of photographic film, paper, plate and chemicals; petroleum lubricating oil, epoxy moulding compounds, ultrapure electronic chemicals; petroleum refineries and colour separation services in Section C - Manufacturing
- Generation and transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Section D - Electricity and Gas Supply.

- Wholesale and retail of computer and electronic games, musical instruments and scores in Section G - Wholesale and Retail Trade
- Web search portals, development and publishing of computer games, sound recording production and distribution in Section K - Information and Communications.
- Leasing of non-financial intangible assets (eg patents, trademarks), arbitration services, landscape design and architecture, and furniture design in Section N - Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
- Maid agencies, executive search services, management of human resources functions and office administrative services on a fee or contract basis in Section O - Administrative and Support Service Activities.

Insignificant industries like growing of tobacco, rubber and coconut; retail of firewood and charcoal, Turkish baths and processing of nuclear fuel were consolidated or deleted.

For ease of comparison with earlier data, the SSIC 2000 codes are listed against the SSIC 2005 codes in the *Classification of Industries*.

## **CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES**



*Section A: Agriculture and Fishing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION A <u>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</u></b>		
<b>01</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
011	GROWING OF CROPS; MARKET GARDENING; HORTICULTURE	
0111	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)</u>	
01111	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables	01111, 01112
01112	Growing of mushrooms	01121
01113	Growing of root crops	01113
01119	Growing of food crops (non-hydroponics) nec	01119, 01129
0112	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)</u>	
01120	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics)	01131, 01132
0113	<u>Growing of Fruits</u>	
01130	Growing of fruits	01140
0114	<u>Growing of Nursery Products</u>	
01141	Growing of orchids	01151
01142	Growing of ornamental plants	01152
01149	Growing of nursery products nec	01153, 01154, 01159
0119	<u>Growing of Crops and Horticulture nec</u>	
01190	Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture nec	01191, 01192, 01193, 01199

*Section A: Agriculture and Fishing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
012	FARMING OF ANIMALS	
0121	<u>Livestock Production except Poultry and Animal Specialties</u>	
01211	Pig farms	01211
01212	Cattle farms (including dairy cattle)	01212
01213	Goat farms (including goat's milk production)	01213
0122	<u>Poultry Farms and Hatcheries</u>	
01221	Poultry breeding/hatchery	01221
01222	Broiler farms (chickens reared for meat)	01222
01223	Layer farms (chickens reared for eggs)	01223
01224	Duck farms	01224
0123	<u>Farming of Animals nec</u>	
01231	Dog breeding	01231
01232	Bird breeding	01232
01233	Crocodile farms	01233
01234	Frog farms	01234
01239	Farming of animals nec	01239
013	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH FARMING OF ANIMALS (MIXED FARMING)	
0130	<u>Growing of Crops Combined with Farming of Animals (Mixed Farming)</u>	
01300	Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)	01300
014	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
0140	<u>Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities except Veterinary Activities</u>	
01401	Extension services (including agricultural research and experimentation)	01411
01409	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities nec (eg pest control, collection of agricultural by-products)	01419, 01491, 01499

*Section A: Agriculture and Fishing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>02</b>	<b>FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
020	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
0200	<u>Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities</u>	
02000	Forestry, logging and related service activities	02000
<b>03</b>	<b>FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING</b>	
031	FISHING	
0310	<u>Fishing</u>	
03101	Fishing in kelongs	05101
03102	Ocean fishing except fishing in kelongs	05102
03103	Coastal fishing except fishing in kelongs	05103
03109	Fishing nec	05109
032	OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS	
0320	<u>Fish Farming</u>	
03201	Marine fish farms	05201
03202	Fresh water fish farms	05202
03203	Ornamental fish farms	05203
03204	Shrimp and prawn farms	05204
03205	Mussel farms	05205
03209	Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms nec (including turtle farms)	05209
033	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
0330	<u>Service Activities Incidental to Fishing</u>	
03301	Fishery research services (including experimentation and culture)	05301
03309	Service activities incidental to fishing nec	05309

*Section B: Mining and Quarrying*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION B <u>MINING AND QUARRYING</u></b>		
<b>10</b>	<b>EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING</b>	
100	EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING	
1000	<u>Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying</u>	
10001	Crude petroleum and natural gas production	10001
10002	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	10002
<b>11</b>	<b>OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING</b>	
111	QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY	
1110	<u>Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay</u>	
11101	Stone quarrying	11101
11102	Quarrying of sand and clay	11102
119	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING NEC	
1190	<u>Other Mining and Quarrying nec</u>	
11900	Other mining and quarrying nec	11900

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION C <u>MANUFACTURING</u></b>		
<b>15</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS</b>	
151	PRODUCTION, PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF MEAT, FISH, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, OILS AND FATS	
1511	<u>Production, Processing and Preserving of Meat and Meat Products</u>	
15111	Slaughtering of livestock	15111
15112	Slaughtering of poultry	15112
15113	Manufacture of sausage	15113
15114	Preparing, canning and preserving of livestock and livestock products (including lard and other edible animal fats)	15114
15115	Preparing, canning and preserving of poultry and poultry products	15115
15119	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products nec	15119
1512	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fish and Fish Products</u>	
15121	Canning of fish and other seafood	15121
15122	Processing, curing and preserving (other than canning) of fish and other seafood	15122
1513	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables</u>	
15131	Manufacture of jams (including fruit jelly)	15131
15132	Other canning and preserving of fruits and fruit juices	15132
15133	Other canning and preserving of vegetables and vegetable juices (including pickles)	15133
1514	<u>Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats</u>	
15141	Manufacture of crude coconut oil and palm oil	15141
15142	Manufacture of refined coconut oil and palm oil	15142
15143	Manufacture of margarine	15143
15144	Manufacture of other edible oils	15144
15145	Manufacture of inedible oils and fats	15145
15149	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats nec	15149

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
152	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS	
1520	<u>Manufacture of Dairy Products</u>	
15201	Manufacture of condensed, powdered and evaporated milk (including pasteurising and bottling of fluid milk)	15201
15202	Manufacture of ice-cream	15202
15209	Manufacture of dairy products nec (eg butter, cheese, ice-cream mixes and powder, yoghurt)	15209
153	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS, AND PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS	
1531	<u>Manufacture of Grain Mill Products (including Provision of Milling Services)</u>	
15311	Rice milling	15311
15312	Wheat milling	15312
15313	Processing of pepper seeds	15313
15314	Provision of milling services	15314
15319	Manufacture of grain mill products nec (eg pop corn, pulse preparation, rolled oats)	15319
1532	<u>Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products</u>	
15321	Processing of tapioca and sago	15321
15322	Manufacture of glucose, dextrose and fructose	15322
15329	Manufacture of starches and starch products nec	15329
1533	<u>Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds</u>	
15330	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	15330
154	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS	
1541	<u>Manufacture of Bakery Products</u>	
15411	Manufacture of biscuits (including wafers and cones)	15411
15412	Manufacture of bread, cakes and confectionery	15412
15419	Manufacture of bakery products nec	15419
1542	<u>Manufacture of Sugar</u>	
15421	Sugar refineries	15421
15429	Manufacture of sugar products nec (including gula malacca)	15429

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
1543	<u>Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery</u>	
15431	Manufacture of cocoa and chocolate powder from beans	15431
15432	Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate products	15432
15433	Manufacture of sugar confectionery (eg sweets, toffee, pastilles)	15433
15439	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery nec (eg crystallised fruits, chewing gums)	15439
1544	<u>Manufacture of Bee Hoon, Noodles and other Related Products</u>	
15440	Manufacture of bee hoon, noodles and other related products (including kuayteow and chendol)	15440
1545	<u>Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products</u>	
15451	Manufacture of instant beverages	15451
15452	Processing of coffee seeds	15452
15453	Manufacture of coffee powder	15453
15454	Manufacture of tea (including processing of tea leaves)	15454
15455	Manufacture of non-dairy creamer	15455
1549	<u>Manufacture of other Food Products nec</u>	
15491	Manufacture of sauces including soya bean sauce (eg tomato sauce, chilli sauce)	15491
15492	Manufacture of soya bean products except soya bean sauce and soya bean milk	15492
15493	Manufacture and processing of spices (including curry powder and spice extracts)	15493
15494	Manufacture of cooked-food preparations (eg frozen dinners)	15494
15495	Manufacture of chips, crackers and other titbits (excluding biscuits and confectionery)	15495
15496	Manufacture of ice except dry ice	15496
15499	Manufacture of food products nec (except food chemicals and additives)	15499
<b>16</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES</b>	
160	MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	
1601	<u>Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits; Ethyl Alcohol Production from Fermented Materials</u>	
16010	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials (including samsu and Chinese liquors)	15510

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
1602	<u>Manufacture of Wines</u>	
16020	Manufacture of wines	15520
1603	<u>Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt</u>	
16030	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt (eg beer and stout)	15530
1604	<u>Manufacture of Soft Drinks; Production of Mineral Waters</u>	
16041	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters (including carbonated waters, soya bean milk, barley water, chrysanthemum tea)	15541
16042	Manufacture of cordials and syrups	15542
<b>17</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS</b>	
170	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
1700	<u>Manufacture of Tobacco Products</u>	
17001	Manufacture of cigarettes	16001
17009	Manufacture of tobacco products nec (eg cigars, Chinese tobacco)	16009
<b>18</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES</b>	
181	SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES	
1810	<u>Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles</u>	
18101	Spinning, weaving, printing and finishing of yarns and fabrics	17101
18102	Dyeing and bleaching of finished fabrics	17102
182	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES	
1821	<u>Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel</u>	
18211	Manufacture of curtains, pillow cases, bed sheets and bed spreads	17211
18212	Manufacture of other made-up house furnishings (eg napkins, table cloths)	17212
18219	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel nec (eg scrolls, flags and sails, banners, canvas products, cushions, pillows)	17219



*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
1822	<u>Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs</u>	
18220	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	17220
1823	<u>Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting</u>	
18230	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	17230
1829	<u>Manufacture of other Textiles nec</u>	
18290	Manufacture of other textiles nec (eg upholstery filling)	17290
<b>19</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR</b>	
191	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FUR APPAREL	
1910	<u>Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel</u>	
19101	Manufacture of outer garments	18101
19102	Manufacture of shirts	18102
19103	Manufacture of brassieres	18103
19104	Manufacture of other undergarments	18104
19105	Tailoring and dressmaking (to individual order)	18105
19106	Millinery and hats (eg songkoks, caps, topees)	18106
19109	Manufacture of wearing apparel except fur apparel nec (eg gloves and mittens, garters, handkerchiefs, raincoats, shawls and hair nets)	18109
192	DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR	
1920	<u>Dressing and Dyeing of Fur; Manufacture of Articles of Fur</u>	
19201	Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur	18201
19209	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur nec (eg fur rugs, mats and cushions)	18209

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
193	MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED FABRICS AND ARTICLES	
1930	<u>Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics and Articles</u>	
19301	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and laces	17301
19302	Manufacture of socks, stockings and other hosiery	17302
19303	Manufacture of briefs, singlets and other knitted or crocheted wear (eg pullovers, cardigans)	17303
19309	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted articles nec	17309
<b>20</b>	<b>TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS AND FOOTWEAR</b>	
201	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY AND HARNESS	
2011	<u>Tanning and Dressing of Leather</u>	
20110	Tanning and dressing of leather	19110
2012	<u>Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and The Like, Saddlery and Harness</u>	
20121	Manufacture of luggage, bags, brief cases and the like	19121
20122	Manufacture of handbags	19122
20129	Manufacture of saddlery, harness and other articles of leather nec (eg coin purses, key cases)	19129
202	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	
2020	<u>Manufacture of Footwear</u>	
20201	Manufacture of rubber footwear	19201
20202	Manufacture of plastic footwear	19202
20203	Manufacture of leather or imitation leather footwear	19203
20204	Manufacture of wooden clogs	19204
20209	Manufacture of footwear nec (including footwear not separable by material)	19209

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>21</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS</b>	
211	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD	
2110	<u>Sawmilling and Planing of Wood</u>	
21101	Sawmilling	20101
21102	Preservation of wood	20102
21109	Sawmilling and planing of wood nec	20109
212	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	
2121	<u>Manufacture of Veneer Sheets; Manufacture of Plywood, Laminboard, Particle Board and other Panels and Boards</u>	
21211	Manufacture of plywood and veneer sheets	20211
21219	Manufacture of laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards nec	20219
2122	<u>Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery</u>	
21221	Manufacture of prefabricated wooden building structures (including parquet flooring)	20221
21222	Manufacture of moulded wooden products	20222
21229	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery nec	20229
2123	<u>Manufacture of Wooden Containers</u>	
21231	Manufacture of wooden boxes, packing cases and crates except coffins	20231
21239	Manufacture of wooden containers nec	20239
2129	<u>Manufacture of other Products of Wood; Manufacture of Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials</u>	
21291	Manufacture of coffins	20291
21292	Manufacture of household and kitchen wooden ware except wooden footwear	20292
21293	Manufacture of attap and attap products	20293
21294	Rattan processing	20294
21299	Manufacture of other products of wood and articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials nec	20299

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>22</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS</b>	
220	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
2201	<u>Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard</u>	
22010	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	21010
2202	<u>Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
22021	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard	21021
22022	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paperboard	21022
2209	<u>Manufacture of other Articles of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
22091	Manufacture of joss paper and other related ceremonial paper products (including effigies and other funeral paper goods and Chinese lanterns)	21091
22092	Manufacture of sanitary towels, toilet paper, paper towels, disposable diapers and related paper products	21092
22093	Manufacture of paper cups, plates and utensils	21093
22094	Manufacture of unprinted cards, envelopes and stationery	21094
22099	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard nec (eg papier mache, wall paper)	21099
<b>23</b>	<b>PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA</b>	
231	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING	
2311	<u>Printing</u>	
23111	Printing of newspapers	22111
23112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines	22112
23113	Commercial printing (eg printing of brochures, cards, envelopes, labels and stationery)	22113
23114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms	22114
23115	Silk-screen printing (including metal printing)	22115
23119	Printing nec	22119

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
2312	<u>Service Activities Related to Printing</u>	
23121	Bookbinding (eg book packaging)	22121
23122	Typesetting	22122
23123	Colour separation	22129 (part)
23129	Service activities related to printing nec (eg plate-making)	22129 (part)
232	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
2320	<u>Reproduction of Recorded Media</u>	
23200	Reproduction of recorded media (including reproduction of phonograph records, recorded magnetic tapes, compact discs and non-customised software)	22200
24	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
241	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS	
2410	<u>Manufacture of Coke Oven Products</u>	
24100	Manufacture of coke oven products	23100
242	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
2420	<u>Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products</u>	
24201	Petroleum refineries	23200 (part)
24202	Manufacture of petroleum lubricating oil	23200 (part)
24209	Manufacture of other refined petroleum products	23200 (part)

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>25</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
251	MANUFACTURE OF PETROCHEMICALS AND PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
2510	<u>Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products</u>	
25101	Manufacture of petrochemical primary products (eg olefins, aromatics, basic building blocks)	24101
25102	Manufacture of derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks (eg acetyles, acrylics, oxochemicals, styrenirs, phenolics and ethylene oxide derivatives)	24102
25103	Manufacture of polymers	24103
25109	Manufacture of petrochemical products nec	24109
252	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
2521	<u>Manufacture of Industrial Chemicals</u>	
25211	Manufacture of industrial gases and dry ice	24311
25212	Manufacture of basic industrial acids and alkalis	24312
25213	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilizers and nitrogen	24313
25214	Manufacture of solvents	24314
25219	Manufacture of industrial chemicals nec	24319
2522	<u>Manufacture of Fertilizers, Pesticides and other Agro-Chemical Products</u>	
25221	Manufacture of fertilizers	24321
25222	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products (including insecticides, herbicides and disinfectants)	24322
2523	<u>Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics</u>	
25231	Manufacture of paints	24331
25232	Manufacture of varnishes and lacquers (including enamels)	24332
25239	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings and mastics nec	24339

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
2524	<u>Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations</u>	
25241	Manufacture of soap, detergents, washing and other cleaning preparations	24341
25242	Manufacture of perfumes, fragrances and essential oils	24342
25243	Manufacture of cosmetics and toiletries	24343
25244	Manufacture of waxes and polishes and deodorizing preparations	24344
2525	<u>Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres</u>	
25250	Manufacture of man-made fibres except glass	24350
2526	<u>Manufacture of Additives</u>	
25261	Manufacture of food chemicals and additives	24394
25262	Manufacture of additives for mineral oil	24395
25263	Manufacture of additives for animal feed preparation	24397
25269	Manufacture of additives nec	new item
2529	<u>Manufacture of other Chemical Products nec</u>	
25291	Manufacture of epoxy and phenolic moulding compounds	24391 (part)
25292	Manufacture of ultrapure electronic chemicals and materials and laminates	24391 (part)
25293	Manufacture of water treatment, waste treatment and oilfield chemicals	24392
25294	Manufacture of inks, dyestuffs, pigments and carbon black	24393
25295	Manufacture of photographic film, paper, plate and chemicals	new item
25296	Manufacture of adhesives and sealants	24396
25297	Manufacture of catalysts and catalyst regeneration	24398
25299	Manufacture of other chemical products nec (eg gelatin and derivatives, laundry blue, explosives, processed salts, industrial starch, incense and joss sticks, camphor products)	24399

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>26</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
260	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
2600	<u>Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products</u>	
26001	Manufacture of pharmaceutical and biological intermediates and fine chemicals for human use	24201
26002	Manufacture of pharmaceutical and biological intermediates and fine chemicals for veterinary use	24202
26003	Manufacture of pharmaceutical and biological products and preparations for human use	24203
26004	Manufacture of pharmaceutical and biological products for veterinary use	24204
<b>27</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS</b>	
271	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS	
2711	<u>Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums</u>	
27111	Processing of rubber (including processing of rubber latex)	25111
27112	Grading and packing of rubber	25112
27119	Processing of natural gums nec (eg gum damar, gum benjamin, jelutong, gutta percha and other guttas)	25119
2712	<u>Manufacture and Retreading of Tyres and Tubes</u>	
27121	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	25121
27122	Retreading and vulcanising of tyres	25122
2719	<u>Manufacture of other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys</u>	
27191	Manufacture of foam rubber products (excluding foam rubber mattresses)	25191
27192	Manufacture of rubber auto parts	25192
27193	Manufacture of industrial and mechanical rubber goods	25193
27194	Manufacture of rubber floorings	25194
27199	Manufacture of rubber products except rubber footwear and toys nec	25199



*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
272	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
2721	<u>Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys</u>	
27211	Manufacture of plastic tableware, household and kitchen ware (excluding disposable utensils)	25211
27212	Manufacture of styrofoam and plastic disposable utensils	25212
27213	Manufacture of plastic sheet, film and articles thereof (eg polythene and polypropylene bags)	25213
27214	Manufacture of plastic bottles, boxes and containers (except for household use)	25214
27215	Manufacture of plastic pipes and tubes	25215
27216	Manufacture of plastic precision engineering parts	25216
27217	Manufacture of PVC files, holders and albums	25217
27218	Manufacture of plastic cable ties	25218
27219	Manufacture of plastic products except plastic footwear and toys nec	25219
2722	<u>Plastic Product Services</u>	
27220	Plastic product services	25220
28	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COALS	
281	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
2810	<u>Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products</u>	
28100	Manufacture of glass and glass products (including yarn of glass fibres)	26100
289	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS NEC	
2891	<u>Manufacture of Non-Structural Ceramic Ware</u>	
28911	Manufacture of plumbing fixtures and fittings of vitreous china, china and earthenware (eg sinks, closets, bowls)	26911
28919	Manufacture of non-structural ceramic ware nec	26919
2892	<u>Manufacture of Structural Clay and Ceramic Products</u>	
28921	Manufacture of bricks	26921
28922	Manufacture of tiles, pipes and channels (including clay roofing, wall and floor tiles, and earthen and glazed pipes)	26922
28929	Manufacture of structural clay and ceramic products nec	26929

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
2893	<u>Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster</u>	
28930	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	26930
2894	<u>Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster</u>	
28941	Manufacture of ready-mix concrete	26941
28949	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster nec	26949
2895	<u>Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone</u>	
28950	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone (including tomb-stones and furniture of stone or marble)	26950
2899	<u>Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec</u>	
28991	Manufacture of asbestos products except asbestos paper	26991
28992	Manufacture of fibreglass and fibreglass products	26992
28993	Manufacture of other insulation products (eg ceramic IC packages, refractory materials, rockwool products, insulation services)	26993
28994	Manufacture of non-structural pre-cast components (eg lightweight partitions, secondary roof slabs)	26994
28995	Manufacture of asphalt premix	26995
28999	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products nec (eg graphite products)	26999
<b>29</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS</b>	
291	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL	
2910	<u>Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel</u>	
29101	Iron and steel rolling mills	27101
29102	Manufacture of ferrous metal alloys	27102
29109	Manufacture of basic iron and steel nec (including smelting)	27109
292	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS	
2920	<u>Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals</u>	
29201	Tin smelting	27201
29202	Manufacture of non-ferrous metal alloys	27202
29209	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals nec	27209

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
293	CASTING OF METALS	
2930	<u>Casting of Metals</u>	
29301	Iron and steel foundries	27301
29302	Non-ferrous metal foundries	27302
<b>30</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</b>	
301	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS	
3011	<u>Manufacture of Structural Metal Products</u>	
30111	Manufacture of metal doors, window and door frames, grilles and gratings	28111
30112	Manufacture of metal strips and slabs (eg awnings)	28112
30113	Manufacture of pipes and tubes	28113
30114	Manufacture of steel structural component	28114
30119	Manufacture of structural metal products nec (eg metal sections, corrugated sheets)	28119
3012	<u>Manufacture of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal</u>	
30120	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal (eg metal cylinders, storage vessels and containers for compressed or liquefied gas)	28120
3013	<u>Manufacture of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers</u>	
30131	Manufacture of heating boilers, radiators and correctors (including parts)	28131
30139	Manufacture of steam generators except central heating hot water boilers nec	28139

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
309	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METAL WORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
3091	<u>Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy</u>	
30911	Iron and steel and non-ferrous forgings	28911
30912	Manufacture of metal caps (eg crown corks)	28912
30913	Manufacture of leadframe	28913
30914	Metal stampings except metal caps	28914
30915	Die-casting	28915
30919	Pressing and roll-forming of metal and powder metallurgy nec	28919
3092	<u>Treatment and Coating of Metals</u>	
30921	Electroplating and plating of metals and formed products	28921
30922	Polishing of metals and formed products	28922
30923	Rustproofing of metals and formed products	28923
30924	Heat treatment for metals	28924
30929	Metal product services nec	28929
3093	<u>Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware</u>	
30931	Manufacture of table, kitchen and other cutlery	28931
30932	Manufacture of hand and edge tools	28932
30939	Manufacture of general hardware including blacksmith shops (eg locks and keys, hinges, clamps, hooks)	28939
3094	<u>Manufacture of Wire and Cable Products except Insulated Wire and Cable</u>	
30941	Manufacture of uninsulated wire (eg electronic component wire, bonding wire)	28941
30949	Manufacture of wire and cable products except insulated wire and cable nec	28949
3095	<u>Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products</u>	
30951	Manufacture of tinplate cans	28951
30952	Manufacture of other tinplate and zinc articles nec (eg pails, buckets, dustbins)	28952
30959	Manufacture of metal cans, containers and related products nec (eg barrels, steel drums, kegs)	28959

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
3099	<u>Manufacture of other Fabricated Metal Products nec</u>	
30991	Manufacture of sanitary ware of enamelled iron and metal and plumbers' ware of brass	28991
30992	Manufacture of plumbing, heating and related products (including parts) except electric nec	28992
30993	Manufacture of bolts, nuts, rivets, fasteners and screw machine products	28993
30994	Manufacture of pipe fittings	28994
30995	Manufacture of springs	28995
30996	Manufacture of kitchen and household utensils nec (eg steel shelf, showcase counters, kitchen trolleys display racks, sink bowls and other customised kitchen equipment)	28996
30997	Manufacture of metal precision components	28997
30998	Slitting, shearing and pasting of metal sheeting	28998
30999	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products nec (including voice coil magnets)	28999
<b>31</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</b>	
311	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
3111	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines</u>	
31110	Manufacture and repair of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	29110
3112	<u>Manufacture of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves</u>	
31121	Manufacture of pumps (eg hydraulic pumps, drainage pumps)	29121
31122	Manufacture of taps, cocks and valves	29122
31129	Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves nec	29129
3113	<u>Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements</u>	
31131	Manufacture of bearings (including disc and ball bearings)	29131
31132	Manufacture of gears, gearing and driving elements	29132
3114	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment</u>	
31141	Manufacture and repair of lifting and hoisting machinery except electrical	29141
31142	Manufacture and repair of lifts and escalators	29142
31149	Manufacture and repair of lifting and handling equipment nec (including conveying systems, robots, industrial automated systems and automated guided vehicles)	29149

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
3119	<u>Manufacture and Repair of other General Purpose Machinery</u>	
31191	Manufacture and repair of refrigerating, air-conditioning and ventilating machinery and equipment except household refrigerators	29191
31192	Manufacture of laser equipment	29192
31193	Manufacture of separation/mixing equipment (eg filters, separators, mixers)	29193
31199	Manufacture and repair of other general purpose machinery and equipment except electrical and electronic nec	29199
312	MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
3121	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery</u>	
31210	Manufacture and repair of agricultural and forestry machinery	29210
3122	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machine-Tools</u>	
31221	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal cutting types (eg lathes, milling machines, shaping machines)	29221
31222	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal forming types (eg forging press, cold heading machines, press breaks)	29222
31223	Manufacture of dies, moulds, tools, jigs and fixtures	29223
31224	Manufacture and repair of woodworking machinery	29224
31225	Manufacture and repair of welding equipment (including arc welding electrodes)	29225
31229	Manufacture and repair of machine-tools nec (including metalworking machinery)	29229
3123	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction</u>	
31231	Manufacture and repair of oil rigs	29231
31232	Manufacture and repair of other oilfield and gasfield machinery and equipment (eg derricks, tool joints)	29232
31233	Manufacture and repair of construction machinery and parts	29233
31239	Manufacture and repair of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction nec	29239
3124	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing</u>	
31241	Manufacture and repair of machinery for food products processing	29241
31242	Manufacture and repair of machinery for beverage production	29242
31243	Manufacture and repair of machinery for tobacco processing	29243

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
3125	<u>Manufacture of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production</u>	
31250	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	29250
3126	<u>Manufacture of Weapons and Ammunition</u>	
31260	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition (eg ordnance and accessories)	29260
3127	<u>Manufacture of Semiconductor Related Equipment</u>	
31271	Manufacture of probe cards	29271
31272	Manufacture of bonding tools	29272
31273	Manufacture of semiconductor assembly and testing equipment (including computer burn-in system)	29273
31274	Manufacture of semiconductor foundry equipment	29274
3129	<u>Manufacture and Repair of other Special Purpose Machinery</u>	
31291	Manufacture of machine tool accessories (eg small cutting tools, precision measuring tools and other attachments such as tool holders)	29291
31292	Mechanical engineering works	29292
31293	Manufacture of water/waste water treatment equipment	29293
31294	Manufacture and repair of plastic processing machinery	29294
31295	Manufacture and repair of packaging machinery	29295
31299	Manufacture and repair of other special purpose machinery nec (including plating equipment, industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment)	29299
313	MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND ACCOUNTING MACHINERY EXCEPT ELECTRONIC	
3130	<u>Manufacture of Office and Accounting Machinery except Electronic</u>	
31300	Manufacture of office and accounting machinery except electronic (eg accounting and duplicating machines, typewriters)	29400
<b>32</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS</b>	
321	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS	
3210	<u>Manufacture of Electric Motors and Generators</u>	
32101	Manufacture and repair of electric motors	30101
32102	Manufacture and repair of electric generators	30102

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
322	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS	
3220	<u>Manufacture of Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus</u>	
32201	Manufacture and repair of transformers	30201
32202	Manufacture and repair of switchgear and switchboard apparatus (including switches, circuit breakers and electrical control panels)	30202
32209	Manufacture and repair of electricity distribution and control apparatus nec (eg busbar trunking)	30209
323	MANUFACTURE OF INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE	
3230	<u>Manufacture of Insulated Wire and Cable</u>	
32301	Manufacture of telecommunications cables and wires	30301
32302	Manufacture of electric power cables and wires	30302
32303	Manufacture of enamelled wires (used for winding of motors, transformers, etc)	30303
32304	Manufacture of wire and cable assemblies and harnesses	30304
32305	Manufacture of connectors	30305
32309	Manufacture of electrical cables and wires nec	30309
324	MANUFACTURE OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY BATTERIES	
3240	<u>Manufacture of Primary and Secondary Batteries</u>	
32401	Manufacture of primary batteries (eg dry cell batteries)	30403, 30409 (part)
32402	Manufacture of secondary batteries (eg rechargeable batteries, storage batteries, accumulators)	30401, 30402, 30409 (part)
325	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
3250	<u>Manufacture of Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment</u>	
32500	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment (including silver reflectors, fittings and parts)	30500



*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
326	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES NEC	
3260	<u>Manufacture of Domestic Appliances nec</u>	
32601	Manufacture of electrical household appliances (eg refrigerators, hot plates, toasters, food mixers, cookers, hair dryers, fans, shavers)	29301
32609	Manufacture of other domestic appliances nec (eg non-electric cooking ranges, grates, stoves)	29309
329	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT NEC	
3290	<u>Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec</u>	
32900	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies nec (including sound or visual signalling apparatus, electrical insulators except porcelain or glass)	30900
33	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS	
331	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC VALVES AND TUBES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	
3311	<u>Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices</u>	
33111	Manufacture of discrete devices (eg diodes, transistors and rectifiers)	31111
33112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication	31112
33113	Assembly and testing of semiconductors	31113
33119	Manufacture of semiconductor devices nec	31119
3319	<u>Manufacture of Electronic Valves and Tubes and Components nec</u>	
33191	Manufacture of electron tubes (eg receiving tubes, television tubes)	31191
33192	Manufacture of capacitors	31192
33193	Manufacture of resistors	31193
33194	Manufacture of printed circuit boards without electronic parts	31194
33195	Manufacture of printed circuit boards with electronic parts (exclude contract manufacturers)	31195
33196	Contract manufacturers (PCBA and Electronic Sub-Systems)	31196
33197	Manufacture of piezo-electric devices (eg quartz crystals, quartz crystal filters, delay lines)	31197
33198	Manufacture of electronic display devices except light emitting diodes	31198
33199	Manufacture of electronic components nec	31199

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
332	MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
3320	<u>Manufacture of Communications Equipment</u>	
33201	Manufacture of telecommunications apparatus (eg PBX equipment, telephones except cellular)	31201
33202	Manufacture of networking products (eg routers, switches)	31202
33203	Manufacture of wireless communications equipment (eg cellular phones)	31203
33209	Manufacture of communications equipment nec	31209
333	MANUFACTURE OF TELEVISION AND RADIO RECEIVERS, SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, AND ASSOCIATED GOODS	
3330	<u>Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods</u>	
33301	Manufacture of radio receiving sets and sub-assemblies	31301
33302	Manufacture of television sets and sub-assemblies (including television chassis)	31302
33303	Manufacture of microphones, loudspeakers and amplifiers	31303
33304	Manufacture of sound reproducing and recording equipment	31304
33305	Manufacture of video reproducing and recording equipment (including video cameras)	31305
33306	Manufacture of audio and video combination equipment (eg radios, television sets, record players and tape recorders/players combined with each other and with clocks, VCD and DVD recorders/players)	31306
33309	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods nec	31309

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
334	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC OFFICE AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	
3341	<u>Manufacture of Computing and Data Processing Equipment and Accessories and Computer Peripheral Equipment</u>	
33411	Manufacture of computers and data processing equipment except computer peripheral equipment	31411
33412	Manufacture of disk media	31412
33413	Manufacture of disk drives (including CD-ROM drives, optic drives, floppy drives and removable disk drives)	31413
33414	Manufacture of tape drives	31414
33415	Manufacture of printers	31415
33416	Manufacture of computer peripheral equipment (including monitors)	31416
33417	Manufacture of storage subsystems	31417
33419	Manufacture of computing and data processing equipment and accessories and computer peripheral equipment nec	31419
3349	<u>Manufacture of other Electronic Office Equipment</u>	
33491	Manufacture of photocopying equipment	31491
33499	Manufacture of electronic office equipment nec (eg calculators and duplicating machines)	31499
339	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS NEC	
3390	<u>Manufacture of Electronic Products nec</u>	
33901	Manufacture of smart cards	31901
33902	Manufacture of smart card readers	31902
33903	Manufacture of military electronic products except communications equipment and apparatus	31903
33904	Manufacture of electronic security systems (including electronic sensors, burglar and fire alarm systems)	31904
33909	Manufacture and repair of electronic products nec	31909

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>34</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS</b>	
341	MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR MEASURING, CHECKING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND OTHER PURPOSES EXCEPT OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS	
3411	<u>Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods</u>	
34111	Manufacture of electrical/electronic surgical and medical instruments	32111
34112	Manufacture of non-electrical/non-electronic surgical and medical instruments	32112
34113	Manufacture of medical supplies (eg test kits, syringes, tubes, fluid administration sets, reagents)	32113
34114	Manufacture of artificial limbs and other parts of the body (including dentures)	32114
34115	Manufacture of ophthalmic goods (eg spectacles, contact lenses and parts)	32202
34119	Manufacture of medical equipment and orthopaedic appliances nec (eg surgical and dental furniture)	32119
3412	<u>Manufacture of Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Industrial Process Control Equipment</u>	
34121	Manufacture of electrical/electronic engineering and scientific instruments	32121
34122	Manufacture of non-electrical/non-electronic engineering and scientific instruments	32122
34123	Manufacture of electrical/electronic measuring and controlling devices (eg meters)	32123
34124	Manufacture of non-electrical/non-electronic measuring and controlling devices	32124
3413	<u>Manufacture of Industrial Process Control Equipment</u>	
34130	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	32130
342	MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	
3420	<u>Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment</u>	
34201	Manufacture of photographic equipment and parts (including lenses)	32201
34209	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment nec	32209

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
343	MANUFACTURE OF WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
3430	<u>Manufacture of Watches and Clocks (including Parts and Accessories)</u>	
34301	Manufacture of fully electronic watches and clocks	32301
34302	Manufacture of electro-mechanical watches and clocks (eg watches and clocks with moving parts and battery)	32302
34303	Manufacture of mechanical watches and clocks	32303
34304	Manufacture of parts and accessories for watches and clocks	32304
<b>35</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	
351	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
3510	<u>Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers</u>	
35101	Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	33101
35102	Manufacture of motor vehicle bodies (coachwork), trailers and semi-trailers	33102
35103	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles (eg engines, brakes, clutches, axles, gear boxes)	33103
352	BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS	
3520	<u>Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats</u>	
35201	Building of ships, tankers and other ocean-going vessels (including conversion of ships into off-shore structures)	33201
35202	Repair of ships, tankers and other ocean-going vessels	33202
35203	Building and repair of pleasure crafts, lighters and boats	33203
35204	Manufacture and repair of marine engine and ship parts	33204
35205	Ship breaking	33205
353	MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	
3530	<u>Manufacture of Railway and Tramway Locomotives and Rolling Stock</u>	
35300	Manufacture and repair of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock (including specialised parts except engines, electric motors and signalling equipment)	33300

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
354	MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT	
3540	<u>Manufacture of Aircraft and Spacecraft</u>	
35401	Manufacture and assembly of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	33401
35402	Repair and servicing of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	33402
359	MANUFACTURE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT NEC	
3590	<u>Manufacture of Transport Equipment nec</u>	
35901	Manufacture and assembly of motor-cycles and scooters (including engines and other parts and accessories)	33901
35902	Manufacture and assembly of bicycles, tricycles, trishaws and invalid carriages (including parts and accessories)	33902
35909	Manufacture of transport equipment nec (eg carts, wagons, baby carriages)	33909
36	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE; MANUFACTURING NEC	
361	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
3610	<u>Manufacture of Furniture and Fixtures</u>	
36101	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures of wood (including upholstery)	34101
36102	Manufacture of furniture of rattan and cane	34102
36103	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	34103
36104	Manufacture of furniture of other materials except primarily of stone, ceramic or concrete	34104
36105	Manufacture of window and door screens and shades	34105
36106	Manufacture of mattresses including those of foam rubber	34106
36109	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except of stone, ceramic or concrete nec	34109

*Section C: Manufacturing*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
369	MANUFACTURING NEC	
3691	<u>Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles except Costume Jewellery</u>	
36911	Manufacture of jewellery except costume jewellery	34911
36912	Manufacture of pewter ware	34912
36919	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles except costume jewellery nec	34919
3692	<u>Manufacture of Musical Instruments</u>	
36920	Manufacture of musical instruments	34920
3693	<u>Manufacture of Sports Goods</u>	
36930	Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (including gym, diving and underwater equipment)	34930
3694	<u>Manufacture of Games and Toys</u>	
36941	Manufacture of electronic games (eg television games)	34941
36942	Manufacture of electro-mechanical toys	34942
36943	Manufacture of mechanical toys	34943
36944	Manufacture of non-mechanical toys	34944
36949	Manufacture of games and toys nec	34949
3699	<u>Other Manufacturing nec</u>	
36991	Manufacture of blank magnetic tapes, diskettes, CDs, DVDs and VCDs	34991
36992	Manufacture of matches	34992
36993	Manufacture of umbrellas	34993
36994	Manufacture of pens, pencils, stencils and other office materials	34994
36995	Manufacture of wigs and related articles	34995
36996	Manufacture of identification plates, badges, emblems and tags	34996
36997	Manufacture of signs and advertising displays (including neon-lighting)	34997
36998	Manufacture of costume jewellery	34998
36999	Manufacturing industries nec	34999

*Section D: Electricity and Gas Supply*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION D    <u>ELECTRICITY AND GAS SUPPLY</u></b>		
<b>40</b>	<b>ELECTRICITY AND GAS SUPPLY</b>	
401	PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY	
4010	<u>Production, Transmission and Distribution of Electricity</u>	
40101	Generation of electricity	40100 (part)
40102	Transmission, distribution and sale of electricity	40100 (part)
40103	Other services (eg electricity brokers, meter reading)	40100 (part)
402	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS	
4020	<u>Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels through Mains;</u> <u>Processing of Natural Gas</u>	
40201	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains	40201
40202	Processing of natural gas	40202



*Section E: Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION E    <u>WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT</u></b>		
<b>41</b>	<b>COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER</b>	
410	COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	
4100	<u>Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water</u>	
41000	Collection, purification and distribution of water (including desalination of water)	41000
<b>42</b>	<b>SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES</b>	
420	SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES	
4200	<u>Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities</u>	
42001	Refuse disposal services	90001
42002	Treatment of organic waste and water pollution	90002
42009	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities nec	90009
<b>43</b>	<b>RECYCLING</b>	
430	RECYCLING OF METAL/NON-METAL WASTE AND SCRAP	
4300	<u>Recycling of Metal/Non-Metal Waste and Scrap</u>	
43001	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	35001
43002	Recycling of oil sludge	35002
43009	Recycling of other non-metal waste nec (eg marine clay)	35009

*Section F: Construction*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION F</b>	<b><u>CONSTRUCTION</u></b>	
<b>45</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
451	SITE PREPARATION	
4510	<u>Site Preparation</u>	
45101	Soil investigation, treatment and stabilisation (including grouting and guniting)	45101
45102	Excavation and earthmoving works	45102
45103	Land reclamation works	45103
45104	Wrecking and demolition works	45104
45109	Site preparation nec	45109
452	BUILDING OF COMPLETE CONSTRUCTIONS OR PARTS THEREOF; CIVIL ENGINEERING	
4521	<u>Building Construction</u>	
45211	General contractors (building construction including major upgrading works)	45211
45212	Renovation contractors	45212
45213	Structural repair contractors	45213
45219	Building construction nec	45219
4522	<u>Non-Building Construction</u>	
45221	General contractors (non-building construction)	45221
45222	Road construction	45222
45223	Bridge, tunnel, viaduct and elevated highway construction	45223
45224	Dam and drainage construction	45224
45225	Water and gas pipe-line and sewer construction	45225
45226	Communications and power line construction	45226
45227	Marine construction (eg harbours, piers, docks, wharves)	45227
45229	Non-building construction nec (eg playground systems)	45229
4523	<u>Mixed Construction Activities</u>	
45230	Mixed construction activities	45230

*Section F: Construction*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
4524	<u>Structural Works</u>	
45241	Foundation works (including micropiling, conventional piling and underpinning)	45241
45242	Brick laying, stone setting and cement works	45242
45243	Roofing works (including timber carcassing)	45243
45244	Production of structural pre-cast components	45244
45249	Structural works nec	45249
4529	<u>Other Specialised Construction and Related Activities</u>	
45291	Scaffolding works	45291
45292	Sandblasting/Shotblasting works (except ships)	45292
45299	Other specialised construction and related activities nec	45299
453	BUILDING INSTALLATION	
4530	<u>Building Installation</u>	
45301	Plumbing, heating (non-electric) and air-conditioning	45301
45302	Electrical works	45302
45303	Installation and erection of building equipment (eg lifts, escalators, travellers)	45303
45304	Installation of fire protection and security alarm systems	45304
45305	Installation of building automated systems for remote monitoring	45305
45306	Installation of awning and window shades	45306
45307	Installation of thermal and sound insulation (including solar control films)	45307
45308	Signcraft installation	45308
45309	Building installation nec	45309
454	BUILDING COMPLETION	
4540	<u>Building Completion</u>	
45401	Tile setting and plastering	45401
45402	Joinery and other woodworks (eg laminated or parquet flooring)	45402
45403	Painting and decorating	45403
45404	Glass and glazing works (including mirror and shower screen installation)	45404
45405	Curtain walling/cladding works	45405
45406	Installation of doors, gates, grilles and windows	45409 (part)
45409	Building completion nec	45409 (part)

*Section F: Construction*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
455	RENTING OF CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT WITH OPERATOR	
4550	<u>Renting of Construction or Demolition Equipment with Operator</u>	
45500	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	45500

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION G <u>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE</u></b>		
<b>50</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE</b>	
501	WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
5010	<u>Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis</u>	
50100	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis (eg commission agencies)	50100
502	WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS, LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
5021	<u>Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco</u>	
50211	Wholesale of fruits and vegetables	50211
50212	Wholesale of livestock, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	50212
50213	Wholesale of cereals, sugar, oils, sauces, beverages and dairy products	50213
50214	Wholesale of confectionery and bakery products	50214
50215	Wholesale of ice-cream	50215
50216	Wholesale of health food	50216
50217	Wholesale of liquor and soft drinks	50217
50218	Wholesale of cigarettes and other tobacco products	50218
50219	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco nec	50219
5022	<u>Wholesale of Tropical Produce</u>	
50221	Wholesale of rubber (including rubber brokers)	50221
50222	Wholesale of pepper and other spices	50222
50223	Wholesale of coffee, cocoa and tea	50223
50224	Wholesale of coconut	50224
50225	Wholesale of palm oil	50225
50229	Wholesale of tropical produce nec	50229
5029	<u>Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials, Live Animals, Food, Beverages and Tobacco nec</u>	
50291	Wholesale of cut flowers and plants	50291
50292	Wholesale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	50292
50293	Wholesale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	50293
50299	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco nec	50299

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
503	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
5031	<u>Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
50311	Wholesale of textiles	50311
50312	Wholesale of wearing apparel for adults	50312
50313	Wholesale of children and infants' wear (including products and accessories for infants)	50313
50314	Wholesale of footwear	50314
50315	Wholesale of bags and luggages	50315
50316	Wholesale of sewing and clothing accessories (eg button, thread, lace, zip)	50325
5032	<u>Wholesale of Personal Effects</u>	
50321	Wholesale of jewellery	50321
50322	Wholesale of costume jewellery	50322
50323	Wholesale of watches and clocks	50323
50324	Wholesale of cosmetics and toiletries	50324
50329	Wholesale of personal effects nec	50329
5033	<u>Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and other Household Equipment</u>	
50331	Wholesale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	50331
50332	Wholesale of furnishings (including curtains, carpets, wall paper)	50332
50333	Wholesale of lighting and lighting accessories	50333
50334	Wholesale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	50334
50335	Wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment (including household air-conditioners)	50335
50336	Wholesale of radio and television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment and supplies except electrical and electronic components	50336
50339	Wholesale of furniture, home furnishings and other household equipment nec	50339
5034	<u>Wholesale of Sporting and other Recreational Goods</u>	
50341	Wholesale of sporting goods and equipment (including healthcare equipment)	50341
50342	Wholesale of musical instruments and scores	50342 (part)
50343	Wholesale of record albums, cassette tapes, laser discs and compact discs (including VCDs, DVDs)	50342 (part)
50344	Wholesale of toys and games	50343 (part)
50345	Wholesale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	50343 (part), 50524 (part)
50349	Wholesale of sporting and other recreational goods nec	50349

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5035	<u>Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods</u>	
50351	Wholesale of antiques, works of art, handicrafts and gifts	50351
50352	Wholesale of artificial flowers and plants	50352
50359	Wholesale of handicrafts and fancy goods nec	50359
5036	<u>Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products</u>	
50361	Wholesale of medicinal and pharmaceutical products (Western)	50361
50362	Wholesale of medicine and herbs (other than Western)	50362
5037	<u>Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery</u>	
50371	Wholesale of paper and paper products	50371
50372	Wholesale of packaging materials	50372
50373	Wholesale of stationery	50373
50374	Wholesale of books and magazines	50374
50379	Wholesale of paper, paper and cellophane products and stationery nec	50379
5039	<u>Wholesale of Household Goods nec</u>	
50391	Wholesale of optical and photographic equipment and supplies	50391
50399	Wholesale of household goods nec	50399
504	WHOLESALE OF NON-AGRICULTURAL INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS, WASTE AND SCRAP	
5041	<u>Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products</u>	
50411	Wholesale of crude petroleum	50411
50412	Wholesale of mineral fuels and lubricants	50412
50419	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products nec (eg bitumen)	50419
5042	<u>Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies</u>	
50421	Wholesale of logs	50421
50422	Wholesale of sawn timber, plywood and related products	50422
50423	Wholesale of metals and fabricated metals except general hardware (eg steel pipes)	50423
50424	Wholesale of general hardware (eg locks, hinges)	50424
50425	Wholesale of structural clay and concrete products (eg mosaic tiles, bricks)	50425
50426	Wholesale of paints (including varnishes and supplies)	50426
50429	Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies nec (eg cement, sand)	50429

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5043	<u>Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products nec</u>	
50431	Wholesale of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	50431
50432	Wholesale of chemical fertilizers	50432
50433	Wholesale of petrochemical products	50433
50439	Wholesale of chemicals and chemical products nec	50439
5049	<u>Wholesale of other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap (including Metals and Metal Ores)</u>	
50491	Wholesale of scrap, junk and waste dealers	50491
50499	Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap nec (including metals and metal ores)	50499
505	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
5051	<u>Wholesale of Industrial, Agricultural, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment</u>	
50511	Wholesale of industrial machinery and equipment	50511
50512	Wholesale of agricultural machinery and equipment	50512
50513	Wholesale of construction equipment (eg concrete mixer)	50513
50514	Wholesale of lifts, escalators and industrial and office air-conditioning equipment	50514
50515	Wholesale of telecommunications equipment	50515
50516	Wholesale of electronic components	50516
50517	Wholesale of electrical and wiring accessories	50517
50519	Wholesale of industrial, agricultural, construction and related machinery and equipment nec	50519
5052	<u>Wholesale of Telecommunications and Office Apparatus, Computers and Accessories</u>	
50521	Wholesale of pagers, handphones and other telecommunications apparatus (eg palmtops, smart watches, wearable computer and electronic books)	50521
50522	Wholesale of office machines and equipment (including accessories)	50522
50523	Wholesale of computer hardware and peripheral equipment	50523
50524	Wholesale of computer software (except games)	50524 (part)
50525	Wholesale of computer accessories (eg diskettes, computer cards)	50525



*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5059	<u>Wholesale of Machinery and Equipment nec</u>	
50591	Wholesale of professional, scientific and precision equipment	50591
50592	Wholesale of commercial food service equipment (eg hotel kitchen equipment)	50592
50593	Wholesale of service establishment equipment and supplies (eg beauty salon equipment)	50593
50594	Wholesale of security and fire-fighting equipment	50594
50599	Wholesale of machinery and equipment nec	50599
506	WHOLESALE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
5061	<u>Wholesale of Motor Vehicles</u>	
50611	Wholesale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	50611
50612	Wholesale of motorcycles and scooters	50612
50613	Wholesale of parts and accessories for vehicles	50613
5062	<u>Wholesale of other Transport Equipment</u>	
50621	Wholesale of bicycles, tricycles and baby carriages (including spare parts)	50621
50622	Wholesale of marine equipment and accessories (including marine navigational equipment and radar)	50622
50623	Wholesale of aircraft equipment and supplies (including aeronautical equipment)	50623
50629	Wholesale of other transport equipment nec	50629
509	OTHER WHOLESALE	
5091	<u>Wholesale of Specific Commodities nec</u>	
50911	Wholesale of animal feed	50911
50912	Wholesale of leather and PVC materials	50912
50913	Wholesale of glass	50913
50914	Wholesale of joss paper, joss sticks and other ceremonial products	50914
50915	Wholesale of rattan	50915
50916	Wholesale of industrial ice (dry ice)	50916
50919	Wholesale of other specific commodities nec	50919
5092	<u>General Wholesale Trade</u>	
50920	General wholesale trade (including general importers and exporters)	50920
5093	<u>Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering</u>	
50931	Ship chandlers	50931
50932	Ship bunkering	50932

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5099	<u>Wholesale Trade nec</u>	
50991	Air transport suppliers	50991
50999	Wholesale trade nec	50999
<b>51</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>	
511	NON-SPECIALISED RETAIL IN STORES	
5110	<u>Non-Specialised Retail Trade in Stores</u>	
51101	Department stores	51101
51102	Department stores cum supermarkets (including hypermarkets)	51102
51103	Supermarkets	51103
51104	Mini-marts, convenience stores and provision shops	51104, 51106
51109	Non-specialised retail trade in stores nec	51109
512	RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES	
5120	<u>Retail Sale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialised Stores</u>	
51201	Retail sale of fruits and vegetables	51105 (part), 51201
51202	Retail sale of meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	51105 (part), 51202
51203	Retail sale of confectionery and bakery products	51203
51204	Retail sale of health food	51204
51205	Retail sale of liquor and soft drinks	51205
51206	Retail sale of cigarettes and other tobacco products	51206
51209	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores nec	51209
513	RETAIL SALE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
5131	<u>Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles (including Parts and Accessories) and Petrol Service Stations</u>	
51311	Retail sale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	51311
51312	Retail sale of motorcycles and scooters	51312
51313	Retail sale of tyres and batteries	51313
51314	Retail sale of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles	51314
51315	Petrol service stations (petrol kiosks)	51315

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5132	<u>Retail Sale of other Transport Equipment</u>	
51321	Retail sale of bicycles, tricycles and baby carriages (including spare parts)	51321
51329	Retail sale of other transport equipment nec (eg motor boats, sail boats)	51329
514	OTHER RETAIL TRADE OF NEW GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
5141	<u>Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles</u>	
51411	Retail sale of cosmetics and toiletries	51411
51412	Pharmacies and drug stores (Western)	51412
51413	Chinese medicine shops	51413
51419	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods nec (eg Jamu shops)	51419
5142	<u>Retail Sale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
51421	Retail sale of textiles	51421
51422	Retail sale of wearing apparel for adults	51422
51423	Retail sale of children and infants' wear (including products and accessories for infants)	51423
51424	Retail sale of footwear	51424
51425	Retail sale of bags, luggages and travel accessories	51425,
		51426
51426	Retail sale of sewing and clothing accessories (eg button, thread, lace, zip)	51457
51429	Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods nec	51429
5143	<u>Retail Sale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and other Household Equipment</u>	
51431	Retail sale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	51431
51432	Retail sale of furnishings (eg curtains, carpets, pillow cases)	51432
51433	Retail sale of lighting and lighting accessories	51433
51434	Retail sale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	51434
51435	Retail sale of household electrical appliances and equipment (eg vacuum cleaners, washing machines, refrigerators)	51435
51436	Retail sale of radio, television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment	51436
51439	Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment nec	51439
5144	<u>Retail Sale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Paint and Glass</u>	
51441	Retail sale of paints	51441
51442	Retail sale of hardware (eg chains, changkols, axes)	51442
51449	Retail sale of construction materials, hardware, paint and glass nec (eg wood, glass, sanitary ware, Do-It-Yourself materials)	51449

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5145	<u>Retail Sale of Sporting, Recreational Goods and Personal Effects</u>	
51451	Retail sale of sporting goods and equipment (including healthcare equipment)	51451
51452	Retail sale of musical instruments and scores	51452 (part)
51453	Retail sale of record albums, cassette tapes, laser discs and compact discs (including VCDs, DVDs)	51452 (part)
51454	Retail sale of toys and games	51453 (part)
51455	Retail sale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	51453 (part), 51473 (part)
51456	Retail sale of jewellery	51454
51457	Retail sale of costume jewellery	51455
51458	Retail sale of watches and clocks	51456
51459	Retail sale of sporting, recreational goods and personal effects nec	51459
5146	<u>Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals</u>	
51461	Retail sale of antiques, works of art, handicrafts, collectibles and gifts	51461
51462	Retail sale of cut flowers (including wreaths)	51462
51463	Retail sale of artificial flowers and plants	51463
51464	Retail sale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	51464
51465	Retail sale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	51465
51469	Retail sale of handicrafts and fancy goods, flowers, plants and pet animals nec	51469
5147	<u>Retail Sale of Telecommunications and Office Apparatus, Computers and Accessories</u>	
51471	Retail sale of pagers, handphones and other telecommunications apparatus	51471
51472	Retail sale of calculators, typewriters and other office equipment	51472
51473	Retail sale of computer hardware and accessories and computer software (except games)	51473 (part)
51474	Retail sale of computer and office equipment consumables (eg diskettes, computer cards, printer ribbons)	51474
5148	<u>Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods, Books, Magazines and Paper Products</u>	
51481	Retail sale of spectacles and other optical goods	51481
51482	Retail sale of cameras and other photographic goods	51482
51483	Retail sale of books, magazines and stationery (including newsvendors)	51483
51489	Retail sale of optical and photographic goods, books, magazines and paper products nec	51489

*Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
5149	<u>Other Retail Trade in Specialised Stores</u>	
51491	Retail sale of joss paper and other ceremonial products	51493
51492	Retail sale of LP Gas	51494
51493	Retail sale of security and fire-fighting equipment	51495
51499	Retail sale of other specific commodities nec (eg jute bags)	51491, 51492, 51499
515	RETAIL SALE OF SECOND-HAND GOODS IN STORES	
5150	<u>Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores</u>	
51500	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	51500
516	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES	
5160	<u>Retail Trade Not in Stores</u>	
51601	Mail order agencies (including sales via telephone and internet)	51601
51602	Hawkers and stall-holders dealing in uncooked foodstuffs	51602
51603	Hawkers and stall-holders dealing in other commodities (other than uncooked foodstuffs)	51603
51609	Other non-store retail sale (eg sale via door-to-door canvassing and vending machines)	51609

*Section H: Transport and Storage*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION H    <u>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</u></b>		
<b>52</b>	<b>LAND TRANSPORT; TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES</b>	
521	TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS	
5210	<u>Transport via Railways</u>	
52101	Railroad services	60101
52102	Mass rapid transit systems (including light rail)	60102
522	OTHER LAND TRANSPORT	
5221	<u>Passenger Transport by Road</u>	
52211	Public bus services	60211
52212	Chartered bus services	60212
52213	School bus services	60213
52214	Taxi services	60214
52215	Trishaw services	60215
52219	Passenger transport by road nec (eg private cars for hire with operator)	60219
5222	<u>Aerial Cableways</u>	
52220	Aerial cableways (including cable car services)	60220
5223	<u>Freight Transport by Road</u>	
52231	Freight transport by road	60231
52232	Moving services (eg delivery services, baggage transfer services, furniture moving services)	60232
52239	Freight transport by road nec (eg rental and leasing of lorries and trucks with operator)	60239
523	TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
5230	<u>Transport via Pipelines</u>	
52300	Transport via Pipelines	60300

*Section H: Transport and Storage*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>53</b>	<b>WATER TRANSPORT</b>	
531	SEA AND COASTAL WATER TRANSPORT	
5310	<u>Sea and Coastal Water Transport</u>	
53101	Shipping lines	61101
53102	Branches of foreign shipping lines	61102
53103	Sight-seeing cruise services	61103
53109	Sea and coastal water transport nec	61109
532	INLAND WATER TRANSPORT	
5320	<u>Inland Water Transport</u>	
53201	Barge, tugboat and sampan services	61201
53202	Ferry services	61202
53203	Harbour cruise services	61203
53209	Inland water transport nec	61209
<b>54</b>	<b>AIR TRANSPORT</b>	
540	AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES	
5400	<u>Air Transport Services</u>	
54001	Airlines	62001
54002	Branches of foreign airlines (passengers)	62002
54003	Branches of foreign airlines (freight)	62003
54009	Air transport services nec	62009

*Section H: Transport and Storage*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>55</b>	<b>WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORT</b>	
551	STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING	
5510	<u>Storage and Warehousing</u>	
55101	General warehousing	63101
55102	Cold storage	63102
55103	Storage for class cargo	63103
55104	Value added logistics providers	63104
55109	Other specialised storage	63109
552	SUPPORTING SERVICES TO LAND TRANSPORT	
5520	<u>Supporting Services to Land Transport</u>	
55201	Carpark management and operation services	63201
55209	Supporting services to land transport nec	63209
553	SUPPORTING SERVICES TO WATER TRANSPORT	
5531	<u>Ship Brokering Services</u>	
55310	Ship brokering services	63310
5532	<u>Marine Surveying Services</u>	
55321	Classification societies	63321
55322	Marine surveying services other than classification societies	63322
5539	<u>Other Supporting Services to Water Transport</u>	
55391	Representative offices of foreign shipping lines	63391
55392	Shipping agencies (freight)	63392
55393	Port operation services	63393
55394	Stevedoring and lighterage services	63394
55395	Salvaging of distressed vessels and cargo	63395
55396	Ship and boat leasing with operator (including chartering)	63396
55397	Ship management services	63397
55399	Other supporting services to water transport nec	63399



*Section H: Transport and Storage*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
554	SUPPORTING SERVICES TO AIR TRANSPORT	
5540	<u>Supporting Services to Air Transport</u>	
55401	Representative offices of foreign airlines	63401
55402	Airline agencies (freight)	63402
55403	Airport operation services	63403
55404	Airport terminal services	63404
55405	Aircraft chartering with operator	63405
55409	Supporting services to air transport nec	63409
555	SERVICES ALLIED TO TRANSPORT	
5551	<u>Services Allied to Transport of Passengers</u>	
55511	Taxi booking services	63513
55519	Services allied to transport of passengers nec	63519
5552	<u>Services Allied to Transport of Goods</u>	
55521	Freight forwarding, packing and crating services	63521
55522	Cargo surveying services	63522
55523	Container services (excluding rental of containers)	63523
55524	Crane services	63524
55529	Services allied to transport of goods nec	63529
559	SERVICES ALLIED TO TRANSPORT NEC	
5590	<u>Services Allied to Transport nec</u>	
55901	Towing services	63901
55909	Other services allied to transport nec	63909
<b>56</b>	<b>POST AND COURIER ACTIVITIES</b>	
560	POST AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	
5601	<u>National Post Activities</u>	
56010	National post activities (eg postal services)	64110

*Section H: Transport and Storage*

---

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<hr/>		
5602	<u>Courier Activities other than National Post Activities</u>	
56020	Courier activities other than national post activities	64120

---

*Section J: Hotels and Restaurants*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION J    <u>HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS</u></b>		
<b>58</b>	<b>HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS</b>	
581	HOTELS, CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION	
5811	<u>Hotels</u>	
58111	Hotels with restaurant	55110 (part)
58112	Hotels without restaurant	55110 (part)
5812	<u>Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation</u>	
58121	Lodging and boarding houses	55121
58122	Chalets	55122
58129	Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation nec	55129
582	RESTAURANTS, BARS AND CANTEENS	
5821	<u>Restaurants</u>	
58211	Restaurants	55211
58212	Fast food restaurants	55212
5822	<u>Cafes, Coffee Shops and Canteens</u>	
58221	Cafes, coffee houses and snack bars (including lunch counters and refreshment stands); foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses (with mainly food & beverage income)	55221 (part), 55222, 55223 (part)
58222	Canteens	55224
5823	<u>Pubs (including Bars)</u>	
58230	Pubs (including bars)	55223 (part), 55230
5824	<u>Hawkers and Stall-Holders Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks</u>	
58240	Hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks (including stalls at food courts and mobile food hawkers)	55240

*Section J: Hotels and Restaurants*

---

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<hr/>		
5825	<u>Food Caterers</u>	
58250	Food caterers	55225
5829	<u>Restaurants, Bars and Canteens nec</u>	
58290	Restaurants, bars and canteens nec	55290

---

*Section K: Information and Communications*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION K    <u>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</u></b>		
<b>60</b>	<b>PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES</b>	
600	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
6001	<u>Publishing of Books, Periodicals and other Publishing Activities</u>	
60011	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications	74401
60012	Publishing of newspapers	74402
60013	Publishing of journals, periodicals and magazines	74403
60014	Publishing of directories and databases	74405
60019	Publishing activities nec	74409
6002	<u>Publishing of Software</u>	
60021	Publishing of computer games	74404 (part)
60029	Publishing of other software	74404 (part)
<b>61</b>	<b>MOTION PICTURE, RADIO, TELEVISION, SOUND RECORDING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES</b>	
611	MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO ACTIVITIES	
6111	<u>Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution</u>	
61111	Motion picture/video production	92111
61112	Motion picture/video distribution	92112
61113	Video filming and recording services (including video-taping of events)	92113
61114	Motion picture/video/television post-production services	92114
61115	Services allied to motion picture/video production and distribution	92115
6112	<u>Motion Picture Projection</u>	
61121	Cinema services	92121
61129	Motion picture projection nec	92129

*Section K: Information and Communications*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
612	RADIO AND TELEVISION ACTIVITIES	
6120	<u>Radio and Television Activities</u>	
61201	Television programme production	92131 (part)
61202	Television programme distribution	92131 (part)
61203	Radio programme production and distribution	92132
61209	Other radio and television related activities	92139
613	SOUND RECORDING ACTIVITIES	
6130	<u>Sound Recording Activities</u>	
61300	Sound recording production and distribution	new item
614	BROADCASTING	
6140	<u>Radio and Television Broadcasting</u>	
61401	Radio broadcasting	64232
61402	Television broadcasting (including cable, satellite and terrestrial television)	64231
<b>62</b>	<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>	
620	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
6201	<u>Telephone Communications Services (including Paging Services)</u>	
62011	Fixed-line services (including local/international PSTN and leased circuits)	64211
62012	Mobile cellular and radio paging services	64212
62013	Satellite uplink and downlink services	64213
6202	<u>Network Operators and Data Communications Services</u>	
62021	Internet access providers (including ISPs)	64221
62022	Third party telecommunications/value-added network operators	64222
62023	Cyber 'cafes'	64224
62029	Data communications services nec	64229
6209	<u>Telecommunications nec</u>	
62090	Telecommunications nec	64290

*Section K: Information and Communications*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>63</b>	<b>IT AND OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
<b>631</b>	<b>IT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
6311	<u>IT Consultancy Activities</u>	
63111	Hardware consultancy (including systems consultancy)	72110
63112	Software consultancy	72120
6312	<u>IT Development</u>	
63121	Development of e-commerce applications	72201
63122	Development of computer games	72209 (part)
63129	Development of other software (including software maintenance)	72209 (part)
6313	<u>Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities</u>	
63131	Web hosting services	64223
63132	Computer time-sharing services	72301
63133	Data entry services	72302
63139	Data processing, hosting and related activities nec (eg data tabulation services, application service providers, data storage, data hosting)	72309
6319	<u>Other IT and Related Services</u>	
63191	Computer facilities management services	72901
63192	Computer systems integration services	72902
63199	Other IT and related activities nec (eg disaster recovery services)	72909
<b>639</b>	<b>OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
6390	<u>Other Information Service Activities</u>	
63901	News agency activities	74991
63902	Libraries and archives	92210
63903	Web search portals	new item
63909	Other information service activities nec	new item

*Section L: Financial and Insurance Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION L <u>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>65</b>	<b>FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING</b>	
651	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION	
6511	<u>Public Financial Institutions</u>	
65111	Monetary authority	65111
65112	Currency board	65112
65113	Provident fund board	65113
6512	<u>Domestic Banking Units of Commercial Banks</u>	
65121	Full banks	65121
65122	Wholesale banks	65122
65123	Offshore banks	65123
6513	<u>Asian Currency Units of Commercial Banks</u>	
65131	Full banks	65131
65132	Wholesale banks	65132
65133	Offshore banks	65133
6514	<u>Merchant Banks</u>	
65141	Domestic Banking Units of merchant banks	65141
65142	Asian Currency Units of merchant banks	65142
6515	<u>Finance Companies</u>	
65150	Finance companies (with deposit taking functions)	65150
6519	<u>Monetary Intermediation nec</u>	
65190	Monetary intermediation nec	65190
659	OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION	
6591	<u>Financial Leasing Companies</u>	
65910	Financial leasing companies	65910



*Section L: Financial and Insurance Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
6592	<u>Credit Agencies nec</u>	
65921	Factoring companies	65921
65922	Thrift and loan societies and credit associations	65922
65923	Credit card services	65923
65924	Mutual benefit organisations	65924
65925	Money-lending	65925
65926	Pawnbrokerage	65926
65929	Other credit agencies nec (eg motor finance)	65929
6593	<u>Holding and other Investment Companies</u>	
65931	Bank/Financial holding companies	65931
65932	Other investment holding companies	65932
65933	Nominee companies	65933
65934	Trusts and foundations	65934
6594	<u>Security Dealing Activities</u>	
65941	Stock, share and bond brokers and dealers	65941
65942	Foreign exchange brokers and dealers	65942
65943	Gold bullion brokers and dealers	65943
65944	Commodity brokers and dealers	65944
65949	Security dealing activities nec	65949
6595	<u>Fund Management Activities</u>	
65951	Venture capital companies	65951
65952	Asset/Portfolio management	65952
65953	Property fund management (including REITs)	65953
65954	Investment advisory services	65954
65959	Fund management activities nec	65959
6596	<u>Administration of Financial Markets</u>	
65961	Stock exchange	65961
65962	Exchange for commodity futures contracts	65962
65969	Administration of financial markets nec	65969
6599	<u>Other Financial Intermediation nec</u>	
65991	Representative offices of foreign banks	65991
65992	Money-changing services	65992
65993	Remittance services	65999 (part)
65999	Other financial intermediation nec	65999 (part)

*Section L: Financial and Insurance Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>66</b>	<b>INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING</b>	
661	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6610	<u>Insurance Underwriting</u>	
66101	Life insurance	66101
66102	General insurance	66102
66103	Composite insurance	66103
66104	Financial guarantee insurance	66104
662	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6620	<u>Reinsurance Underwriting</u>	
66201	Life reinsurance	66201
66202	General reinsurance	66202
66203	Composite reinsurance	66203
663	CAPTIVE INSURANCE	
6630	<u>Captive Insurance</u>	
66300	Captive insurance	66300
664	IMPORT, EXPORT AND CREDIT INSURANCE	
6640	<u>Import, Export and Credit Insurance</u>	
66400	Import, export and credit insurance	66400
669	INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING NEC	
6690	<u>Insurance and Pension Funding nec</u>	
66901	Insurance agents (life and general)	66901
66902	Insurance brokers (life and general)	66902
66903	Representative offices of foreign insurers and professional reinsurers	66903
66904	Captive managers	66904
66905	Healthcare management organisations	66905
66909	Other insurance and pension funding nec (eg activities of adjusters and actuaries)	66909

*Section M: Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION M    <u>REAL ESTATE, RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>70</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>	
701	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY	
7010	<u>Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property</u>	
70101	Real estate developers	70101
70102	Operating of service apartments	70102
70103	Letting and operating of self-owned real estate except hotels, lodging and boarding houses	70103
70104	Letting and operating of foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses (with mainly rental income)	55221 (part)
70109	Real estate activities with own or leased property nec	70109
702	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
7021	<u>Real Estate Agents</u>	
70210	Real estate agents (including appraisers, valuers and rental service)	70210
7022	<u>Real Estate Management</u>	
70221	Town councils	70221
70222	Residential real estate management other than town councils	70222
70223	Commercial and industrial real estate management	70223
70224	Maintenance of swimming pools, spas and fountains	70224
70229	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis nec	70229
<b>71</b>	<b>RENTAL AND LEASING</b>	
711	RENTING OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
7111	<u>Renting of Land Transport Equipment</u>	
71111	Renting of private cars without operator	71111
71119	Renting of land transport equipment without operator nec (including lorries, trucks, caravans, scooters, containers, trailers)	71119

*Section M: Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
7112	<u>Renting of Water Transport Equipment</u>	
71120	Renting of water transport equipment without operator (eg commercial boats and ships without operator)	71120
7113	<u>Renting of Air Transport Equipment</u>	
71130	Renting of air transport equipment without operator (eg airplanes without operator)	71130
712	RENTING OF OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
7121	<u>Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment</u>	
71210	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	71210
7122	<u>Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)</u>	
71221	Renting of computers and peripheral equipment	71221
71222	Renting of office machinery and equipment	71222
7129	<u>Renting of other Machinery and Equipment nec</u>	
71291	Renting of industrial machinery and equipment	71291
71299	Other renting of other machinery and equipment nec (eg agricultural machinery and equipment)	71299
713	RENTING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
7130	<u>Renting of Personal and Household Goods</u>	
71301	Renting and leasing of furniture, utensils and other household equipment	71301
71302	Renting and leasing of radio and television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment	71302
71303	Renting of video tapes and the like	71303
71304	Renting of attire (eg costumes)	71304
71309	Renting of personal and household goods nec (eg books, pleasure boats, bicycles)	71309
714	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS	
7140	<u>Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets</u>	
71400	Leasing of non-financial intangible assets (eg patents, trademarks, brand names, etc)	new item

*Section N: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION N    <u>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>73</b>	<b>LEGAL, ACCOUNTING, MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES</b>	
731	LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	
7311	<u>Legal Activities</u>	
73110	Legal activities	74110
7312	<u>Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities: Tax Consultancy</u>	
73121	Accounting and auditing services (including taxation advisory services)	74121
73122	Book-keeping services	74122
732	MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
7321	<u>Business Representative Offices and Head/Regional Offices of Enterprises Operating Abroad</u>	
73211	Business representative offices	74971
73212	Head/Regional offices of enterprises operating abroad	74972
7322	<u>Business and Management Consultancy Activities</u>	
73221	Business management and consultancy services	74141
73222	Management services for healthcare organisations	74142
73223	Hotel management services	74143
73224	Human resources consultancy services	74144
73225	Public relations services	74145
73226	Agrotechnology consultancy services	74146
73229	Business management and consultancy services nec	74149

*Section N: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>74</b>	<b>ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS</b>	
741	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES	
7411	<u>Architectural and Land Surveying Activities</u>	
74111	Architectural services	74211
74112	Landscape design and architecture	01412 (part)
74113	Quantity surveying and building appraisal services (including land surveying)	74212
7412	<u>Engineering Activities</u>	
74121	General building engineering services	74221
74122	Process plant engineering services	74222
74123	Industrial plant engineering services	74223
74124	Environmental engineering services	74224
74125	Infrastructure engineering services	74225
74126	Petroleum, mining and prospecting services (including offshore exploration services)	74226
74129	Engineering activities nec	74229
742	INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES	
7421	<u>Industrial Design Activities</u>	
74211	Electronics-related industrial design services	74242
74212	Transport-related industrial design services	74243
74213	Furniture design services	74241 (part)
74219	Other industrial design services	74241 (part)
7422	<u>Technical Testing and Analysis Services</u>	
74220	Technical testing and analysis services (eg quality control)	74230

*Section N: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>75</b>	<b>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	
751	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	
7510	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering</u>	
75101	Research and experimental development on life sciences	73101
75102	Research and experimental development on electronics	73102
75103	Research and experimental development on chemicals	73103
75104	Research and experimental development on engineering	73104
75105	Research and experimental development on IT	73105
75109	Research and experimental development on other natural sciences	73109
752	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES	
7520	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities</u>	
75200	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	73200
<b>76</b>	<b>OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>	
761	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	
7611	<u>Advertising Activities</u>	
76110	Advertising activities	74300
7612	<u>Market Research and Public Opinion Polling</u>	
76121	IT market research	74131
76129	Market research and public opinion polling nec	74139
762	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
7621	<u>Photographic Activities</u>	
76211	Photo finishing services (eg developing and processing of photographic films)	74941
76219	Photographic activities nec (including micro-image recording services)	74949, 74992

*Section N: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
7622	<u>Specialised Design Activities</u>	
76221	Interior design services	74951
76222	Art and graphic design services	74952
76223	Fashion designing services (including accessories)	74953
7629	<u>Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities</u>	
76291	Translation services	74964
76292	Arbitration services	new item
76293	Clinical trial management services	85194
76299	Other professional, scientific and technical activities nec	new item
763	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
7630	<u>Veterinary Activities</u>	
76300	Veterinary activities	85200



*Section O: Administrative and Support Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION O <u>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>78</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
781	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	
7811	<u>Labour Recruitment and Provision of Personnel</u>	
78111	IT manpower contracting services	74911
78112	Labour contracting services (excluding IT manpower)	74913
78113	Maid agencies	74912 (part)
78114	Employment agencies (excluding maid agencies)	74912 (part)
78115	Executive search services	74912 (part)
78119	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel nec	74919
7812	<u>Management of Human Resources Functions</u>	
78120	Management of human resources functions	new item
782	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
7821	<u>Travel Agencies</u>	
78211	Travel agencies and tour operators	63511
78212	Ticketing agencies (including airline, tour bus, and cruise ship)	63512
7829	<u>Other Reservation Activities</u>	
78290	Other reservation activities (eg timeshare, on-line hotel reservation services, reservation of tickets for performances, etc)	new item
783	INVESTIGATION AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES	
7830	<u>Investigation and Security Activities</u>	
78301	Detective agencies	74921
78302	Security services	74922
78309	Investigation and security activities nec	74929

*Section O: Administrative and Support Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
784	BUILDING-CLEANING AND LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES	
7841	<u>Building-Cleaning Activities</u>	
78411	Building-cleaning services	74931
78412	Pest control services not in connection with agriculture	74932
78419	Building-cleaning activities nec (eg janitorial service)	74939
7842	<u>Landscape Care and Maintenance Service Activities</u>	
78420	Landscape care and maintenance service activities (eg garden installation and maintenance, grasscutting, tree felling and pruning)	01412 (part)
785	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	
7851	<u>Office Administrative and Call Centres Activities</u>	
78511	Office administrative services on a fee or contract basis (eg billing and record keeping)	new item
78512	Call centres	74997
7852	<u>Direct Mailing, Stenographic and Duplicating Activities</u>	
78521	Direct mailing services	74961
78522	Stenographic and secretarial services	74962
78523	Duplicating and photo-copying services	74963
78524	Answering services	74965
78529	Direct mailing, stenographic and duplicating activities nec	74969
789	SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES NEC	
7891	<u>Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus</u>	
78911	Debt collection services	74994
78912	Credit rating agencies	74996
7892	<u>Exhibition Fair and Convention Activities</u>	
78921	Exhibition organisers	74981
78922	Convention/Conference organisers	74982 (part)
78923	Event/Concert organisers	74982 (part)
78924	Exhibition stand designers and contractors	74983

*Section O: Administrative and Support Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
7899	<u>Other Support Activities nec</u>	
78991	Auction-sale services	74993
78992	Packaging activities	74995
78993	Agents for artistes, athletes, models and other performers	74998
78999	Other support activities nec	74999

*Section P: Education*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION P <u>EDUCATION</u></b>		
<b>80</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	
801	GENERAL EDUCATION SERVICES	
8010	<u>General Education Services</u>	
80101	Nurseries and kindergartens	80101
80102	Primary and secondary schools	80102
80103	Junior colleges and pre-university centres	80103
80104	Foreign system schools	80104
80105	Schools for the handicapped and educationally sub-normal	80105
802	TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION	
8020	<u>Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education</u>	
80201	Technical and vocational training and education services (eg Institute of Technical Education)	80201
80202	Commercial schools (including correspondence schools)	80202 (part)
80203	Information technology education and training institutions (eg computer training schools)	80203
80204	Specialised trade schools (eg Singapore Hotel Association Training and Education Centre (SHATEC))	80204
80209	Technical, vocational and commercial education nec (eg Nanyang Academy of Fine Arts)	80209, 80303
803	HIGHER EDUCATION	
8030	<u>Higher Education</u>	
80301	Polytechnics	80301 (part)
80302	Universities	80301 (part)
80303	Teachers' training institute (eg National Institute of Education)	80302

*Section P: Education*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
804	OTHER EDUCATION	
8040	<u>Other Education</u>	
80401	Professional and management development training institutions	80912
80402	Music and dancing schools	80991
80403	Language schools	80992
80404	Driving schools	80993
80405	Dressmaking and embroidery schools	80994
80406	Tuition schools	80202 (part)
80409	Other education nec (eg Outward Bound School, National Community Leadership Institute)	80999 (part)
805	SUPPORTING SERVICES TO EDUCATION	
8050	<u>Supporting Services to Education</u>	
80501	Agencies of foreign educational institutions	80911
80502	Distance learning infrastructure providers	80913
80509	Supporting services to education nec (eg tuition agencies)	80999 (part)

*Section Q: Health and Social Work*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION Q <u>HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK</u></b>		
<b>85</b>	<b>HEALTH ACTIVITIES</b>	
850	MEDICAL ACTIVITIES	
8501	<u>Hospital Activities</u>	
85010	Hospitals	85110
8502	<u>Medical and Dental Practice Activities</u>	
85021	Clinics and other general medical services (Western)	85121
85022	Clinics and other general medical services (Non-Western)	85122
85023	Specialised medical services (including day surgical centres)	85123
85024	Dental services	85124
8509	<u>Other Medical Activities</u>	
85091	Nursing and personal care facilities (including hospices)	85191
85092	Medical laboratories	85192
85093	Radiology services	85193
85094	Medical evacuation/travel medicine services	85195
85095	Home healthcare services	85196
85099	Other medical activities nec	85199
<b>86</b>	<b>SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES</b>	
860	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES	
8601	<u>Social Activities with Accommodation</u>	
86011	Homes for the elderly	85310 (part)
86019	Other social activities with accommodation (eg children's homes)	85310 (part)

*Section Q: Health and Social Work*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
8602	<u>Social Activities without Accommodation</u>	
86021	Child care services for pre-school children	85321
86022	Child care services for school-going children (eg before- and after-school care centres, student care centres)	85322
86023	Social services for children and youths (eg youth outreach services)	85323
86024	Social services for families (eg family service centres)	85324
86025	Social services for the elderly (eg befriender services, meal services, drop-in centres)	85325
86026	Social services for persons with disabilities (eg day care centres for persons with disabilities, rehabilitation services)	85326
86027	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	85327
86029	Social activities without accommodation nec	85329
8603	<u>Community Activities</u>	
86031	Community centres/clubs (including People's Association) and community development councils	85331
86032	Residents' committees and residential associations (including citizens' consultative committees)	85332
86039	Community activities nec	85339

*Section R: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION R    <u>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</u></b>		
<b>90</b>	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>	
901	DRAMATIC ARTS, MUSIC AND OTHER ARTS ACTIVITIES	
9010	<u>Dramatic Arts, Music and other Arts Activities</u>	
90101	Theatrical producers except motion picture	92141
90102	Theatres and concert halls	92142
90103	Operas, wayang and puppet shows	92143
90104	Orchestras and dance bands	92144
90109	Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities nec (eg scenery, lighting and other equipment services)	92149
902	MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	
9021	<u>Museums and Preservation of Historical Sites and Buildings</u>	
90211	Museums	92221
90212	Art galleries	92222
90219	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings nec	92229
9022	<u>Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities</u>	
90220	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	92230
9029	<u>Other Cultural Activities</u>	
90291	Cultural villages	92291
90299	Other cultural activities nec	92299
903	SPORTS ACTIVITIES	
9030	<u>Sports Activities</u>	
90301	Country and golf clubs	92311
90302	Sports clubs/associations except country and golf clubs	92312
90303	Martial arts and pugilistic arts institutions	92313
90304	Fitness centres and gymnasiums	92319 (part)
90309	Sports activities nec (including bowling alleys, tennis centres, billiard halls, football stadia)	92319 (part)



*Section R: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
909	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
9090	<u>Other Amusement and Recreation Activities</u>	
90901	Amusement parks/centres	92191
90902	Cabarets, night clubs, discotheques and karaoke lounges	92192
90903	Recreation clubs/associations except country and golf clubs	92391
90904	Horse-racing and other betting activities	92392
90909	Other amusement and recreation activities nec (including recreation parks/beaches and recreational fishing)	92199, 92399

*Section S: Other Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION S    <u>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>91</b>	<b>ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS</b>	
911	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS	
9111	<u>Activities of Business and Employers' Organisations</u>	
91110	Activities of business and employers' organisations	91110
9112	<u>Activities of Professional Organisations</u>	
91120	Activities of professional organisations (eg medical associations, The Law Society of Singapore, The Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore)	91120
912	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS	
9120	<u>Activities of Trade Unions</u>	
91200	Activities of trade unions	91200
919	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
9191	<u>Activities of Religious Organisations</u>	
91911	Churches	91911
91912	Mosques	91912
91913	Buddhist/Taoist temples	91913
91914	Hindu temples	91914
91919	Activities of religious organisations nec	91919
9192	<u>Activities of Political Organisations</u>	
91920	Activities of political organisations	91920

*Section S: Other Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
9199	<u>Activities of other Membership Organisations nec</u>	
91991	Clan associations (huay kuans)	91991
91992	Clubs and societies (including scouts/girl guides associations, book clubs and photo, music, art and craft clubs)	91992
91993	Students' bodies and related associations (eg Parent-Teacher associations, Old Boys' associations)	91993
91999	Activities of other membership organisations nec	91999
<b>92</b>	<b>REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	
921	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES	
9210	<u>Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles</u>	
92101	Repair and maintenance of car batteries and tyres	93101
92102	Car washing and related services	93102
92103	Vehicle inspection and valuation services	93103
92109	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles nec	93109
922	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY	
9220	<u>Repair and Maintenance of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery</u>	
92201	Repair and maintenance of computer hardware, data processing equipment and computer peripherals	72401
92202	Repair and maintenance of office machinery and equipment (eg accounting and duplicating machines, calculators and typewriters)	72402

*Section S: Other Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
923	REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
9230	<u>Repair of Personal and Household Goods</u>	
92301	Repair of bicycles and tricycles	93201
92302	Repair of footwear and leather goods	93202
92303	Repair of watches and clocks	93203
92304	Repair of jewellery	93204
92305	Repair of audio and video equipment (eg television sets, radios, tape recorders and players)	93205
92306	Repair of domestic electrical/electronic appliances except audio and video equipment	93206
92307	Repair and restoration of cabinets, furniture, upholstery, window shades and other fixtures	93207
92309	Repair of personal and household goods nec (eg cameras, musical instruments)	93209
<b>93</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>	
930	OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
9301	<u>Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products</u>	
93011	Laundry and dry cleaning services except coin laundries	93311
93012	Coin laundries	93312
93019	Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products nec	93319
9302	<u>Hairdressing and other Beauty Treatment</u>	
93021	Men's hairdressing shops	93321
93022	Ladies' hairdressing shops (including unisex salons)	93322
93023	Beauty salons and spas (including slimming centres)	new item
93024	Manicure and pedicure services	new item
93029	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment nec	93329
9303	<u>Funeral and Related Activities</u>	
93030	Funeral and related activities (including embalming, cremating and cemetery services, upkeep of cemeteries)	93330
9304	<u>Wedding and Related Activities</u>	
93040	Wedding and related activities (including bridal studios and wedding planners)	new item

*Section S: Other Service Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
9309	<u>Other Service Activities nec</u>	
93091	Friendship, match-making and dating services	93391
93092	Social escort services	93392
93093	Massage parlours and foot reflexology (including traditional therapy)	93393,
		93394
93094	Astrology, palmistry and other fortune telling services	93395
93095	Training of pets and animals	92393
93096	Care services for pets and animals	92394
93099	Other service activities nec	93399

*Section T: Public Administration and Defence*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION T    <u>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE</u></b>		
<b>94</b>	<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE</b>	
941	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY	
9411	<u>General Government Administration</u>	
94111	Organs of state and parliament	75111
94119	Other government administration	75119
9419	<u>Administration of the State and the Economic and Social Policy of the Community nec</u>	
94191	Economic development and promotion services	75191
94199	Other administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community nec (eg town planning services, regulatory services)	75199
942	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE	
9421	<u>Foreign Affairs</u>	
94210	Foreign affairs	75210
9422	<u>Defence Activities</u>	
94221	Armed forces	75221
94222	Civil defence co-ordinating committees	75222
94229	Other defence activities	75229
9423	<u>Public Order and Safety Activities</u>	
94231	Judiciary and related services	75231
94232	Police	75232
94233	Prisons	75233
94234	Other places of detention, correction and rehabilitation	75234
94235	Fire-fighting services	75235
94239	Public order and safety activities nec	75239

*Section U: Domestic Work Activities*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION U    <u>DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<b>95</b>	<b>DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES</b>	
950	DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES	
9500	<u>Domestic Work Activities</u>	
95001	General household services (eg washerwomen, domestic servants)	95001
95002	Other related household services (eg chauffeurs, gardeners)	95002
95009	Domestic work activities nec (eg baby-sitters)	95009

*Section V: Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies*

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
<b>SECTION V    <u>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</u></b>		
<b>99</b>	<b>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</b>	
990	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	
9901	<u>Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices</u>	
99010	Foreign embassies and trade representative offices	99010
9902	<u>International Organisations</u>	
99020	International organisations	99020
9903	<u>Foreign Armed Force Bases</u>	
99030	Foreign armed force bases	99030
9909	<u>Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies nec</u>	
99090	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies nec	99090



*Section W: Activities not Adequately Defined*

---

SSIC 2005	Industry	SSIC 2000
-----------	----------	-----------

---

**SECTION W   ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED**

**00                    ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED**

00000                    Activities not adequately defined                    00000

**APPENDIX I**  
**PRINCIPAL, SECONDARY AND ANCILLARY ACTIVITIES**

Extracts from the International Standard Industrial Classification  
of All Economic Activities, Revision 3.1 (United Nations)

\* \* \*

20 When discussing economic productive activities, the expression “activity” is to be understood as a process, that is to say, the combination of actions that result in a certain type of products. In other words, an activity can be said to take place when resources such as equipment, labour, manufacturing techniques or products are combined to produce specific goods or services. Thus, an activity is characterized by an input of resources, a production process and an output of products. By convention, one single activity is defined as a process resulting in a homogeneous type of products. In this context, a homogeneous type of products are understood to fall within a category, the production of the members of which is characteristic of a class (the most detailed category) of the activity classification.

21 One activity as defined here may consist of one simple process, for example, weaving, but may also cover a whole range of sub-processes, each of which is mentioned in different categories of the classification. For example, the manufacturing of a car is considered one activity even though its integrated production process includes sub-activities such as casting, forging, welding, assembling, painting etc. Moreover, if manufacturing of specific parts, such as engines, gearboxes, furniture or instruments, is organized as an integral part of the same manufacturing process, the whole combination of processes is regarded as one activity.

22 Also, when an enterprise produces end products, the production processes of which fall within different categories of the activity classification, the enterprise is supposed to carry out only one principal activity if these production processes are highly interrelated or integrated. If, for instance, pumps and gearboxes are produced and the casting for both products is carried out by the same employees with the same machines, one of the two processes should be considered a secondary activity; which one is to be so considered should be determined on the basis of the value added (see paragraph 80).

23 On the other hand, when two or more products of a homogeneous type are produced next to each other, but have production processes that are not interrelated, that is to say, the processes are completely independent with respect to the organization of the production, then these processes may be seen as different activities that are similar, however, with respect to the activity classification. If, for example, pens and pencils are produced in the same enterprise, using, however, different inputs and different production techniques, the enterprise may be considered to carry out two activities even though they both fall within the same category of the classification. This does not imply that, as a consequence, different production units must be distinguished.

24 Distinction should be made between principal and secondary activities on the one hand and ancillary activities on the other. The output of principal and secondary activities, which are consequently principal and secondary products, is produced for sale on the market, for provision free of charge or for other uses that are not prescribed in advance, for example,

they may be stocked for future sale or for further processing. Ancillary activities are undertaken in order to facilitate the principal or secondary activities of the entity.

25 The principal activity of an economic entity is the activity that contributes most to the value added of the entity, or the activity the value added of which exceeds that of any other activity of the entity. It is not necessary that the principal activity account for 50 per cent or more of the total value added of an entity. The products resulting from a principal activity are either principal products or by-products. The latter are products that are necessarily produced together with the principal products, for example, hides produced when producing meat by slaughtering animals. In paragraph 80, it will be explained how, in practice, the principal activity of a statistical unit should be determined when classifying according to ISIC.

26 A secondary activity is each separate activity that produces products eventually for third parties and that is not a principal activity of the entity in question. The outputs of secondary activities are necessarily secondary products. Most economic entities produce at least some secondary products.

27 Principal and secondary activities cannot be carried out without the support of a number of ancillary activities such as bookkeeping, transportation, storage, purchasing, sales promotion, cleaning, repair and maintenance, security etc. At least some of these activities are found in every economic entity. Thus, ancillary activities are those that exist to support the main productive activities of an entity by providing non-durable goods or services entirely or primarily for the use of that entity.

28 There are a number of characteristics of ancillary activities that can generally be observed in practice and that help to identify them as ancillary. The output is always intended for intermediate consumption within the same entity and is therefore usually not recorded separately. Although most ancillary activities produce services, some goods-producing activities may, by exception, be regarded as ancillary; the goods thus produced, however, may not become a physical part of the output of the main activity (examples are tools, scaffolding etc). Ancillary activities are usually fairly small-scale compared with the principal activity they support.

29 Since processes are generally not viable without the support of a certain number of ancillary activities, the latter should not be separated to form separate entities even though the ancillary activities may be carried out in a separate legal entity or in a separate location and even though separate records may be available. Also, the ancillary activity should not count in determining the activity code of the entity to which the ancillary activities belong. The value of the ancillary activities should be allocated to the principal and secondary activities of the unit they serve. If no exact information on their distribution is available, they should be proportioned according to the value added of the principal and secondary activities. The clearest examples of entities carrying out ancillary activities are central administrative offices or "head offices". Other examples are sales departments, warehouses, garages, repair shops, electricity power plants and accounting or computer departments that primarily serve their parent units.

30 Under the definition given in paragraph 27, the following activities are not to be considered ancillary (therefore, in all these cases, if separate data are available in respect to the activities, separate units should be distinguished and they should be classified by their own activities):

- (a) Producing goods or doing work that is part of fixed capital formation. The type of units most affected are those doing construction work on the account of their parent unit. This approach is in accordance with the classification in ISIC of own-account construction units for which data are available, to the construction industry;
- (b) Activities the output of which, although used as intermediate consumption by the principal or secondary activity, is for the greater part sold on the market;
- (c) Producing goods that become a physical part of the output of the principal or secondary activity, for example, the production of boxes, tin cans or the like by a department of an enterprise, as packaging for its own products;
- (d) Research and development. These activities are not universal and they do not provide services that are consumed in the course of current production.

31 Where ancillary activities are organized in support of two or more entities of a multi-unit enterprise, they may constitute a central ancillary entity. In such cases, and similarly when there is a strong interest in covering some activities entirely regardless of whether they are carried out independently or by ancillary entities (for example, computer activities), it could be expedient to make supplementary tabulations. Ancillary entities could for this purpose be classified according to their own activity besides their classification to the activity of their parent unit. For classification of separate units carrying out ancillary activities, see paragraph 96.

\* \* \*

80 Ideally, the principal activity of the unit should be determined by reference to the value added of the goods sold or the services rendered. In practice, it is often not possible to obtain the information on value added for individual products. It is therefore recommended that, in such cases, the principal activity be determined as an approximation by other criteria, such as:

- the proportion of the gross output of the unit that is attributable to the goods or services associated with these kinds of activity
- value of sales of those groups of products
- employment according to the proportion of people engaged in these different kinds of activity.

\* \* \*

96        The classification of entities engaged in ancillary activities, particularly central administrative offices, according to the predominant kind of activity of the establishments served by them may, in some cases, be questionable or difficult. The predominant kind of activity may account for much less than half of the total activity of the establishments served, or these establishments and the central administrative office may be located in different countries. This has led to the provision of a special category for central administrative offices in the case of some national industrial classifications. The special category is included under the equivalent of business activities in ISIC (class 7414).

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX II**  
**LISTING AND DESCRIPTION OF GROUPS**

---

<b>A</b>	<b><u>Agriculture and Fishing</u></b>
<b>01</b>	<b>Agriculture and Related Service Activities</b>
011	Growing of Crops; Market Gardening; Horticulture
012	Farming of Animals
013	Growing of Crops Combined with Farming of Animals (Mixed Farming)
014	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities except Veterinary Activities
<b>02</b>	<b>Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities</b>
020	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities
<b>03</b>	<b>Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing</b>
031	Fishing
032	Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms
033	Service Activities Incidental to Fishing
<b>B</b>	<b><u>Mining and Quarrying</u></b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying</b>
100	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying
<b>11</b>	<b>Other Mining and Quarrying</b>
111	Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay
119	Other Mining and Quarrying nec
<b>C</b>	<b><u>Manufacturing</u></b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Manufacture of Food Products</b>
151	Production, Processing and Preservation of Meat, Fish, Fruit, Vegetables, Oils and Fats
152	Manufacture of Dairy Products
153	Manufacture of Grain Mill Products, Starches and Starch Products, and Prepared Animal Feeds
154	Manufacture of other Food Products



<b>16</b>	<b>Manufacture of Beverages</b>
160	Manufacture of Beverages
<b>17</b>	<b>Manufacture of Tobacco Products</b>
170	Manufacture of Tobacco Products
<b>18</b>	<b>Manufacture of Textiles</b>
181	Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles
182	Manufacture of other Textiles
<b>19</b>	<b>Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur</b>
191	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel
192	Dressing and Dyeing of Fur; Manufacture of Articles of Fur
193	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics and Articles
<b>20</b>	<b>Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear</b>
201	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery and Harness
202	Manufacture of Footwear
<b>21</b>	<b>Manufacture of Wood and of Products of Wood and Cork, except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials</b>
211	Sawmilling and Planing of Wood
212	Manufacture of Products of Wood, Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials
<b>22</b>	<b>Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products</b>
220	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products
<b>23</b>	<b>Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media</b>
231	Printing and Service Activities Related to Printing
232	Reproduction of Recorded Media
<b>24</b>	<b>Manufacture of Coke and Refined Petroleum Products</b>
241	Manufacture of Coke Oven Products
242	Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products
<b>25</b>	<b>Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products</b>
251	Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products
252	Manufacture of other Chemicals and Chemical Products

---

<b>26</b>	<b>Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products</b>
260	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products
<b>27</b>	<b>Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products</b>
271	Manufacture of Rubber Products
272	Manufacture of Plastic Products
<b>28</b>	<b>Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coals</b>
281	Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products
289	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec
<b>29</b>	<b>Manufacture of Basic Metals</b>
291	Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel
292	Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals
293	Casting of Metals
<b>30</b>	<b>Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment</b>
301	Manufacture of Structural Metal Products, Tanks, Reservoirs and Steam Generators
309	Manufacture of other Fabricated Metal Products; Metal Working Service Activities
<b>31</b>	<b>Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment</b>
311	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery
312	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery
313	Manufacture of Office and Accounting Machinery except Electronic
<b>32</b>	<b>Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus</b>
321	Manufacture of Electric Motors and Generators
322	Manufacture of Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus
323	Manufacture of Insulated Wire and Cable
324	Manufacture of Primary and Secondary Batteries
325	Manufacture of Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment
326	Manufacture of Domestic Appliances nec
329	Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec
<b>33</b>	<b>Manufacture of Electronic Products and Components</b>
331	Manufacture of Electronic Valves and Tubes and other Electronic Components

---

	332	Manufacture of Communications Equipment
	333	Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods
	334	Manufacture of Electronic Office and Related Equipment
	339	Manufacture of Electronic Products nec
<b>34</b>		<b>Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks</b>
	341	Manufacture of Medical Appliances and Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Optical Instruments
	342	Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment
	343	Manufacture of Watches and Clocks
<b>35</b>		<b>Manufacture of Transport Equipment</b>
	351	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers
	352	Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats
	353	Manufacture of Railway and Tramway Locomotives and Rolling Stock
	354	Manufacture of Aircraft and Spacecraft
	359	Manufacture of Transport Equipment nec
<b>36</b>		<b>Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing nec</b>
	361	Manufacture of Furniture
	369	Manufacturing nec
<b>D</b>		<b><u>Electricity and Gas Supply</u></b>
<b>40</b>		<b>Electricity and Gas Supply</b>
	401	Production and Distribution of Electricity
	402	Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels through Mains
<b>E</b>		<b><u>Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management</u></b>
<b>41</b>		<b>Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water</b>
	410	Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water
<b>42</b>		<b>Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities</b>
	420	Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities

**43            Recycling**

430    Recycling of Metal/Non-Metal Waste and Scrap

**F            Construction**
**45            Construction**

451    Site Preparation

452    Building of Complete Constructions or Parts Thereof; Civil Engineering

453    Building Installation

454    Building Completion

455    Renting of Construction or Demolition Equipment with Operator

**G            Wholesale and Retail Trade**
**50            Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade**

501    Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis

502    Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials, Live Animals, Food, Beverages and Tobacco

503    Wholesale of Household Goods

504    Wholesale of Non-Agricultural Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap

505    Wholesale of Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

506    Wholesale of Transport Equipment

509    Other Wholesale

**51            Retail Trade**

511    Non-Specialised Retail in Stores

512    Retail Sale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialised Stores

513    Retail Sale of Transport Equipment

514    Other Retail Trade of New Goods in Specialised Stores

515    Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores

516    Retail Trade not in Stores

---

<b>H</b>	<b><u>Transport and Storage</u></b>
<b>52</b>	<b>Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines</b>
521	Transport via Railways
522	Other Land Transport
523	Transport via Pipelines
<b>53</b>	<b>Water Transport</b>
531	Sea and Coastal Water Transport
532	Inland Water Transport
<b>54</b>	<b>Air Transport</b>
540	Air Transport Services
<b>55</b>	<b>Warehousing and Support Activities for Transport</b>
551	Storage and Warehousing
552	Supporting Services to Land Transport
553	Supporting Services to Water Transport
554	Supporting Services to Air Transport
555	Services Allied to Transport
559	Services Allied to Transport nec
<b>56</b>	<b>Post and Courier Activities</b>
560	Post and Courier Activities
<b>J</b>	<b><u>Hotels and Restaurants</u></b>
<b>58</b>	<b>Hotels and Restaurants</b>
581	Hotels, Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation
582	Restaurants, Bars and Canteens
<b>K</b>	<b><u>Information and Communications</u></b>
<b>60</b>	<b>Publishing Activities</b>
600	Publishing Activities

**61            Motion Picture, Radio, Television, Sound Recording and Broadcasting Activities**

611    Motion Picture and Video Activities

612    Radio and Television Activities

613    Sound Recording Activities

614    Broadcasting

**62            Telecommunications**

620    Telecommunications

**63            IT and other Information Service Activities**

631    IT Service Activities

639    Other Information Service Activities

**L            Financial and Insurance Activities****65            Financial Intermediation except Insurance and Pension Funding**

651    Monetary Intermediation

659    Other Financial Intermediation

**66            Insurance and Pension Funding**

661    Insurance Underwriting

662    Reinsurance Underwriting

663    Captive Insurance

664    Import, Export and Credit Insurance

669    Insurance and Pension Funding nec

**M            Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities****70            Real Estate Activities**

701    Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property

702    Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis

**71            Rental and Leasing**

711    Renting of Transport Equipment

712    Renting of other Machinery and Equipment

- 713 Renting of Personal and Household Goods
- 714 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

**N                    Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities**

**73                    Legal, Accounting, Management and Management Consultancy Activities**

- 731 Legal and Accounting Activities
- 732 Management and Management Consultancy Activities

**74                    Architectural and Engineering Activities; Technical Testing and Analysis**

- 741 Architectural and Engineering Activities
- 742 Industrial Design, Technical Testing and Analysis Services

**75                    Research and Development**

- 751 Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering
- 752 Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities

**76                    Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities**

- 761 Advertising and Market Research
- 762 Photographic and other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
- 763 Veterinary Activities

**O                    Administrative and Support Service Activities**

**78                    Administrative and Support Service Activities**

- 781 Employment Activities
- 782 Travel Agencies, Tour Operators and other Reservation Service Activities
- 783 Investigation and Security Activities
- 784 Building-Cleaning and Landscaping Activities
- 785 Office Administrative Activities
- 789 Support Service Activities nec

<b>P</b>	<b><u>Education</u></b>
<b>80</b>	<b>Education</b>
801	General Education Services
802	Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education
803	Higher Education
804	Other Education
805	Supporting Services to Education
<b>Q</b>	<b><u>Health and Social Work</u></b>
<b>85</b>	<b>Health Activities</b>
850	Medical Activities
<b>86</b>	<b>Social and Community Activities</b>
860	Social and Community Activities
<b>R</b>	<b><u>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</u></b>
<b>90</b>	<b>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</b>
901	Dramatic Arts, Music and other Arts Activities
902	Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and other Cultural Activities
903	Sports Activities
909	Other Amusement and Recreation Activities
<b>S</b>	<b><u>Other Service Activities</u></b>
<b>91</b>	<b>Activities of Membership Organisations</b>
911	Activities of Business, Employers and Professional Organisations
912	Activities of Trade Unions
919	Activities of other Membership Organisations
<b>92</b>	<b>Repair and Maintenance of Vehicles, Office Equipment, Personal and Household Goods</b>
921	Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles
922	Repair and Maintenance of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery



---

	923	Repair of Personal and Household Goods
<b>93</b>		<b>Other Service Activities</b>
	930	Other Service Activities
<b>T</b>		<b><u>Public Administration and Defence</u></b>
<b>94</b>		<b>Public Administration and Defence</b>
	941	Administration of The State and The Economic and Social Policy of The Community
	942	Provision of Services to The Community As a Whole
<b>U</b>		<b><u>Domestic Work Activities</u></b>
<b>95</b>		<b>Domestic Work Activities</b>
	950	Domestic Work Activities
<b>V</b>		<b><u>Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies</u></b>
<b>99</b>		<b>Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies</b>
	990	Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies
<b>W</b>		<b><u>Activities not Adequately Defined</u></b>
<b>00</b>		<b>Activities not Adequately Defined</b>
	000	Activities not Adequately Defined

- 011 Growing of Crops; Market Gardening; Horticulture**  
It covers the growing of field crops, fruits, seeds, vegetables and flowers as well as tree nurseries (except forestry operations), rubber and coconut plantations, flower gardens and ornamental trees. The processing of agricultural products on farms and plantations is also covered in this group.
- 012 Farming of Animals**  
It covers the raising of livestock for sale or the production of livestock products such as milk and eggs. The operation of crocodile farms and frog farms is covered in this group.
- 013 Growing of Crops Combined with Farming of Animals (Mixed Farming)**  
It includes crop growing in combination with farming of livestock at mixed activity units. Excluded from this group are mixed cropping or mixed livestock units which are classified according to their main activity.
- 014 Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities except Veterinary Activities**  
It covers agricultural and animal husbandry services such as collection of agricultural by-products (eg chicken feathers, palm leaves) and agricultural research and experimentation. The provision of agricultural equipment together with the services of drivers and other attendants of equipment is covered in this group, but the sole activity of letting of agricultural equipment is classified in class 7129 (Renting of other Machinery and Equipment nec). Veterinary services are classified in class 7630 (Veterinary Activities); the transportation of farm products in the appropriate division of section H (Transport and Storage); and the operation of horse racing stables in class 9090 (Other Amusement and Recreation Activities).
- 020 Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities**  
It includes the planting, replanting and maintenance of woodlands and forest; logging; and the gathering of herbs and other forest products. Independent contractors engaged in trucking timber only are classified in class 5223 (Freight Transport by Road). Logging, conducted in combination with sawmills or pulp mills which cannot be separately reported, are classified in class 2110 (Sawmilling and Planing of Wood), or class 2201 (Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard).

- 031 Fishing**  
It includes commercial fishing in ocean, coastal, offshore and inland waters. This consists of catching or taking fish, crustaceans and molluscs; and gathering of uncultivated sea weeds, sea shells, oysters, clams, lobsters, crabs and other shellfish. The processing of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, whether at land-based plants or on factory ships are classified in class 1512 (Processing and Preserving of Fish and Fish Products).
- 032 Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms**  
It covers the commercial breeding and rearing of fish, molluscs, crustaceans and aquatic animals using techniques designed to increase the production of the organisms beyond the natural capacity of the environment, for instance through regular stocking, feeding, and protection from predators.
- 033 Service Activities Incidental to Fishing**  
It covers fishery services provided on a fee or contract basis. Fish culture and experimentation is also included.
- 100 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying**  
It includes the extraction, dressing and beneficiating of crude petroleum and natural gas. Oil and gas field service activities such as directional drilling and redrilling; cementing oil and gas well casings; pumping wells; and plugging and abandoning wells are covered in this group.
- 111 Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay**  
It includes the extraction of building and monumental stone (including slate), ceramic, refractory and other clay, and all sand and gravel from the earth. The shaping of, or the pulverizing, grinding, and other treating of stone, gravel, clay or sand when not performed in conjunction with extraction or quarrying activities is classified in group 2899 (Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec).
- 119 Other Mining and Quarrying nec**  
It includes mining and quarrying of minerals or other materials not elsewhere classified. For example, coal and lignite mining, extraction of peat uranium, thorium ores mining and metal ores mining. Excluded from this group are works performed on a contract or fee basis in prospecting for minerals which is classified in class 7412 (Engineering Activities).

- 
- 151      Production, Processing and Preservation of Meat, Fish, Fruit, Vegetables, Oils and Fats**  
It includes the slaughtering, preparing, canning and preserving of meat; the canning, processing and preserving of fish and other seafood; the canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables; and the manufacturing of vegetable and animal oils and fats.
- 152      Manufacture of Dairy Products**  
It includes the manufacturing of dairy products and the processing (i.e. pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling) of fluid milk and cream for wholesale and retail distribution. The production of raw milk is classified in class 0121 (Livestock Production except Poultry and Animal Specialities).
- 153      Manufacture of Grain Mill Products, Starches and Starch Products, and Prepared Animal Feeds**  
It includes the manufacturing of milled grain products and starches as well as starch products such as tapioca, sago, glucose, dextrose and fructose. Also included is the manufacturing of prepared feeds for pets, farm animals as well as the treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds.
- 154      Manufacture of other Food Products**  
It includes the manufacturing of bakery products; cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery; macaroni and noodles; instant beverages; the processing of coffee seeds and tea leaves; the manufacturing of soya bean products except soya bean milk (to be classified in class 1604 - Manufacture of Soft Drinks; Production of Mineral Waters); the manufacturing and processing of spices; the manufacturing of prepared meals and dishes such as frozen dinners; the manufacturing of ice except dry ice; and sugar factories and refineries. Dry ice manufacturing is classified in class 2521 (Manufacture of Industrial Chemicals) and food chemicals and additives manufacturing in class 2526 (Manufacture of Additives).
- 160      Manufacture of Beverages**  
It includes the distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; the manufacturing of wines, cider, perry and other fermented beverages; malt liquors such as beer and stout; and carbonated waters and soft drinks, including fruit-flavoured and carbonated fruit drinks, soya bean milk and the bottling of mineral water. The production of fruit and vegetable juices is classified in class 1513 (Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables).

- 
- 170      Manufacture of Tobacco Products**  
It includes the manufacturing of tobacco products, cigarettes and cigars; and smoking, chewing and homogenised tobacco and snuff.
- 181      Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles**  
It includes the spinning and manufacturing of yarn or thread for weaving or sewing; the bleaching and dyeing of textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and textile articles; the dressing, drying, steaming, shrinking, mending of textiles and textile articles and printing on textile articles.
- 182      Manufacture of other Textiles**  
It includes the manufacturing of house furnishings from purchased materials; the manufacturing of canvas products, banners, cushions, pillows, scrolls, flags and pennants and the provision of stitching, pleating and tucking services; the manufacturing of woven, tufted or braided carpets and rugs of any textile fibre or yarn; ropes, cordages, twines and related products; linen goods, jute goods and other textile goods not specified above. It also includes upholstery filling from all fibres and tyre cords.
- 191      Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel**  
It includes the manufacturing of wearing apparel made of any materials (except fur skins) such as fabrics, leather, plaited materials and other materials; and the making of hats and millinery products, handkerchiefs, raincoats and undergarments. Tailoring and dress-making (to individual order) are also covered in this group.
- 192      Dressing and Dyeing of Fur; Manufacture of Articles of Fur**  
It includes both production of dressed fur skins and other hides and skins that have been tanned and dressed with hair on and the manufacturing of articles of fur skins or hides with the hair on. This involves articles such as wearing apparel and clothing accessories, mats and rugs.
- 193      Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics and Articles**  
It includes manufacturing of knitted or crocheted fabrics, wearing apparel and other made-up articles that are knitted or crocheted directly into shape such as pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles. Also included is the manufacturing of hosiery, including socks, stockings and tights.

**201 Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery and Harness**

It includes the tanning, curing, embossing and japanning of leather; and the manufacturing of products such as suitcases, briefcases, handbags, purses, cigarette and key cases and similar articles of leather, composition leather or any other materials (eg plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard) where the same technology is used as for leather.

**202 Manufacture of Footwear**

It includes the manufacturing of all kinds of footwear of rubber, plastic, leather, wood, fabric or a combination of these and other materials.

**211 Sawmilling and Planing of Wood**

It includes the sawing of rough lumber and timber from logs; and the impregnating or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials. The operation of sawmills and planing mills is also included in this group.

**212 Manufacture of Products of Wood, Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials**

It includes the manufacturing of plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets, particle board and fibreboard, densified wood, glue laminated wood and laminated veneer wood. Also included is the manufacturing of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry such as doors, windows, parquet floor blocks, strips etc assembled into panels and other prefabricated wooden parts and structures. The manufacturing of unassembled wooden floorings is however classified under class 2110 (Sawmilling and Planning of Wood). The manufacturing of boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers; rattan, mengkuang and bamboo products except furniture; and products of cork, small ware consisting wholly or mainly of wood, picture and mirror frames, attap products and coffins are also included in this group.

**220 Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products**

It includes the manufacturing of pulp from wood, rags and other fibres; paper, paperboard, fibre building paper; containers and boxes of paper and paperboard whether printed or not; articles of pulp, paper and paperboard such as off-machine coated, glazed, gummed and laminated paper and paperboard; paper plates and cups; unprinted cards, envelopes and paper stationery; wall-paper; papier mache; joss paper and similar ceremonial products. Also included is the manufacturing of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products such as sanitary towels, toilet paper, paper towels and cleansing tissues. The manufacturing of printed cards and other paper stationery is classified in

class 2311 (Printing) while the manufacturing of playing cards and games and toys made of paper and paperboard are classified in class 3694 (Manufacture of Games and Toys).

**231      Printing and Service Activities Related to Printing**

It includes printing by one or more of the processes of letter press, lithography, gravure or screen; book binding; typesetting; colour separation; engraving; photo-engraving and electrotyping. However, engraving on precious metals is classified in class 3691 (Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles except Costume Jewellery).

**232      Reproduction of Recorded Media**

It includes reproduction from master copies of gramophone records, compact discs and tapes with music or other sound recordings; reproduction from master copies of records, compact discs and tapes with motion pictures and other video recordings; and reproduction from master copies of software and data on discs and tapes.

**241      Manufacture of Coke Oven Products**

It includes the operation of coke ovens chiefly for the production of coke or semi-coke from hard coal and lignite; and the production of retort carbon and residual products such as coal tar or pitch. Agglomeration of coke is also included in this group.

**242      Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products**

It includes the production of liquid or gaseous fuels, illuminating oils, lubricating oils or greases or other products from crude petroleum or bituminous minerals or their fractionation products.

**251      Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products**

It includes the manufacturing of petrochemical primary products such as olefins, aromatics and basic building blocks and derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks; and the manufacturing of synthetic resins, plastic materials and non-vulcanizable elastomers in the form of moulding and extrusion compound, solid and liquid resins, sheets, rods, tubes, granules and powders. However, the further processing of purchased resins or plastic materials to produce plastic products, film and sheets is classified in class 2721 (Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys).

**252 Manufacture of other Chemicals and Chemical Products**

It includes the manufacturing of industrial organic and inorganic chemicals; chemical fertilizers and pesticides; paints, varnishes, stains and shellac, lacquers, enamels and japans, and allied products such as composite thinners, paint removers, putty and other caulking and filling materials; the manufacturing of soap in any form, synthetic detergents, shampoos and shaving products, cleansers, washing and scouring powders and similar cleaning preparations; natural and synthetic perfumes, cosmetics, essential oils, lotions, hair dressing, toothpaste and other preparations; polishes and creams for leather, wood, glass and metal; waxes and dressings, cellulosic and other man-made fibres except glass in the form of monofilament, multi-filament, staple or tow suitable for further processing on textile machines, and vulcanizable elastomers. However, the throwing, twisting, spinning and weaving of purchased man-made fibres is classified in class 1810 (Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles).

Also included are the manufacturing of other chemical products such as incense and joss sticks; inks and carbon black; adhesives and prepared photo-chemical materials and sensitised film, paper and cloth; camphor products; explosives; water-proofing compounds; metal, oil and water treating compounds; food chemicals and additives; and catalysts and catalyst regeneration.

**260 Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products**

It includes the manufacturing and processing of drugs and medicines, including biological products such as bacterial and virus vaccines, serums and plasmas; medicinal chemicals and botanical products and other pharmaceutical preparations for human and veterinary use. The manufacturing of surgical dressing, medicated wadding, bandages, and cement used in dentistry is classified in class 3411 (Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods).

**271 Manufacture of Rubber Products**

It includes the processing of rubber and natural gums; the grading and packing of rubber; the manufacturing of tyres and tubes from natural or synthetic rubber; the repairing, rebuilding, retreading and vulcanising of tyres; and the manufacturing of foam rubber products (excluding foam rubber mattresses), rubber auto parts, industrial and mechanical rubber goods and other rubber specialties and sundries such as gloves, mats, sponges and other vulcanised articles. The reclaiming of rubber from scrap rubber tyres, tubes and miscellaneous waste rubber articles is also classified here.



**272 Manufacture of Plastic Products**

It includes the moulding, extruding and fabricating of plastic articles not elsewhere classified such as plastic household and kitchen ware, laminated sheets, rods and tubes and plastic industrial supplies. However, the manufacturing of plastic house furnishings such as curtains or table covers is classified in class 1821 (Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel).

**281 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products**

It includes the manufacturing of glass, glass fibres and other glass products except the grinding of optical lenses. The manufacturing and grinding of ophthalmic lenses is classified in class 3411 (Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods) while non-ophthalmic lenses is classified in class 3420 (Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment).

**289 Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec**

It includes the manufacturing of vitreous and semi-vitreous china table and kitchen articles, vitreous china plumbing fixtures, china and earthenware plumbing fittings and bathroom accessories, porcelain electrical supplies, and other pottery, stoneware and coarse earthenware articles for art, ornamental, industrial or laboratory use; structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, pipes and channels; all types of cement; ready-mix concrete; cut stone and stone products such as tombstones and furniture of stone and marble; insulation products of asbestos (except asbestos paper) and fibre glass; non-metallic mineral products such as graphite products; gypsum and plaster products; mineral wool; slate products and abrasives. The manufacturing of asbestos paper is classified in class 2201 (Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard).

**291 Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel**

It includes the manufacturing of primary iron and steel products (billets, blooms, slabs or bars) from the smelting stage in blast furnaces to the semi-finished stage in rolling mills; hot and cold rolling and drawing into basic forms such as sheets, tin-plate, terne-plate and black-plate, strips, tubes and pipes, rails, rods, and wire rods. Establishments which produce iron and steel castings and perform fabricating operations such as machining, assembling and so forth in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Coke ovens associated with blast furnaces are included here if they cannot be reported separately; otherwise they are classified in class 2410 (Manufacture of Coke Oven Products).

- 292      Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals**  
It includes the manufacturing of basic precious and non-ferrous metals by rolling, drawing, smelting, refining or extruding. This includes articles such as ingots, bars and billets, sheets, strips, rods, tubes, sections, pipes and wire rods.
- 293      Casting of Metals**  
It includes the activities of iron, steel and non-ferrous metal foundries which involve casting finished or semi-finished products of iron, steel, aluminum, magnesium, zinc etc.
- 301      Manufacture of Structural Metal Products, Tanks, Reservoirs and Steam Generators**  
It includes the manufacturing of structural steel or other metal parts of bridges and buildings; metal sections for ships and barges; boiler shop products; sheet metal components of buildings; metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas; and heating boilers, radiators and correctors including parts.
- 309      Manufacture of other Fabricated Metal Products; Metal Working Service Activities**  
It includes the manufacturing of stamped and pressed metal products such as metal crowns and closures; automotive stamping of body parts and hubs and trim; electroplating, plating, galvanizing, enamelling and japanning, polishing and rust-proofing of metals and formed products; cutlery, hand tools and general hardware; uninsulated wire and cable products from purchased wire rods; metal cans and containers; sanitary ware of enamelled iron and metal, plumbers' ware of brass and other related non-electric products from fabricated metal; bolts, nuts, rivets, fasteners, springs, pipe fittings; small metal ware; and all other fabricated metal products. Blacksmith shops are also included. However, the manufacturing of silverware and plated ware is classified in class 3691 (Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles except Costume Jewellery) and manufacturing of cutting dies and power driven hand tools in the appropriate group of the division 31 (Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment).
- 311      Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**  
It includes the manufacturing and repairing of turbines and engines (except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines); the manufacturing of pumps, taps, cocks, valves, ball and roller bearings and piston rings; laser equipment and separation or mixing machines; and the manufacturing and repairing of lifting and handling machinery and equipment, industrial process furnaces and ovens, refrigerating, air-conditioning and ventilating equipment and systems for commercial and industrial use.

**312 Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery**

It includes the manufacturing and repairing of agricultural and forestry, mining, oilfield and gasfield, construction, food product machinery and wood-working machinery and equipment; metalworking machinery and equipment such as lathes, forging press, jigs and dies; fire sprinklers; mechanical power transmission equipment; sewing machines; heavy ordnance and artillery; automatic merchandising machines; commercial laundry, dry cleaning and pressing machines; semiconductor-related equipment; commercial cooking ranges and ovens; and other service industry machines. Establishments which are engaged in manufacturing, rebuilding or repairing various specialised machinery and equipment and associated parts and accessories on a job or order basis, commonly known as mechanical engineering works, are also included. Establishments specialising in repairing industrial and similar machinery and equipment (except electrical and electronic) are classified here in the same group as establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing them.

**313 Manufacture of Office and Accounting Machinery except Electronic**

It includes the manufacturing of hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines and sheet-fed office-type offset printing machines; manual or electric typewriters; accounting machines, cash registers, postage franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device; machines that sort, wrap or count coins; automatic banknote dispensers; mail sorting machines; and pencil sharpeners, perforating or stapling machines. The maintenance and repair of office and accounting machinery is classified in class 9220 (Maintenance and Repair of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery).

**321 Manufacture of Electric Motors and Generators**

It includes the manufacturing of alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC) generators; universal AC/DC motors; DC motors or generators; rotary converters; static converters; apparatus based on mercury arc rectifiers, diode rectifiers, metal or crystal rectifiers, battery chargers, high tension generators, synchronous mechanical contact rectifiers and other static converters; and inductors. However, the manufacturing of vehicle generators and cranking motors is classified in class 3290 (Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec) and the manufacturing of diodes in class 3311 (Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices).

**322 Manufacture of Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus**

It includes the manufacturing of electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (eg switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts such as are generally used in power distribution systems; apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, similar to the apparatus described above, but including relays, sockets, lamp holders, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts, such as are generally used for dwellings, industrial equipment or household appliances; and boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more of the apparatus described above, for electricity control or distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of class 3412 (Manufacture of Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Industrial Process Control Equipment). Also included is the manufacturing of electrical transformers of all sizes and types. However, the manufacturing of carbon or graphite electrodes is classified in class 3290 (Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec) and the manufacturing of boards, panels, consoles, for use in line telephony or line telegraphy in class 3330 (Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods).

**323 Manufacture of Insulated Wire and Cable**

It includes the manufacturing of insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated conductors whether or not fitted with connectors; insulated strip such as is used in large capacity machines or control equipment; and optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors. However, the manufacturing of optical fibres, and cables of optical fibres not individually sheathed is classified in class 3420 (Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment).

**324 Manufacture of Primary and Secondary Batteries**

It includes the manufacturing of primary cells and primary batteries (cells containing manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide or other material); and electric accumulators including parts of accumulators such as separators, containers, covers, lead plates and grids. Also included is the manufacturing of dry cell batteries, wet cell batteries, lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel-iron and other accumulators.

- 325      Manufacture of Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment**  
It includes the manufacturing of electric light bulbs and tubes, electric lighting fixtures such as table lamps and ceiling lighting fixtures; lamp shades (except those made of glass and plastics); and related light sources such as chandeliers and flashlights. The manufacturing of vehicular lighting fixtures is classified in class 3510 (Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers).
- 326      Manufacture of Domestic Appliances nec**  
It includes the manufacturing of electrical household appliances such as household cooking equipment, household refrigerators and freezers, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, fans, food mixers and shavers. Also included are the manufacturing of electro-thermic domestic appliances such as electric instantaneous storage or immersion heaters; electro-thermic hair dressing appliances (dryers, combs, brushes, curlers); electric smoothing irons; space heaters and household type fans; cooking appliances (ovens, microwave ovens, cookers, hot plates, toasters, coffee or tea makers, fry-pans, roasters, grills); electric heating resistors; non-electric domestic space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves and domestic central heating plants; and non-electric water heaters, cooking appliances and plate warmers. Also included are appliances having gas or other fuel sources, such as gas lamps and kerosene lamps. The repairing of electrical household appliances and equipment is classified in class 9230 (Repair of Personal and Household Goods).
- 329      Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec**  
It includes the manufacturing and repairing of other electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies such as electrical insulators and insulation materials. However, the manufacturing of porcelain and glass insulators are classified in class 2891 (Manufacture of Non-Structural Ceramic Ware) and 2810 (Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products) respectively.
- 331      Manufacture of Electronic Valves and Tubes and other Electronic Components**  
It includes the manufacturing of semiconductor and related solid state devices such as semiconductor diodes, including rectifiers, integrated microcircuits (semiconductor networks), transistors, solar cells and light sensing and emitting semiconductor (solid state) devices; the manufacturing of electron tubes such as radio and television receiving tubes, cathode ray tubes, industrial electron tubes and X-ray tubes; and other electronic components such as capacitors and resistors, printed circuit boards, piezo-electric devices, and electronic display devices except light emitting diodes.

**332 Manufacture of Communications Equipment**

It includes the manufacturing and repairing of apparatus for radio-broadcasting by means of electromagnetic waves; apparatus for television transmission, relay transmitters and television transmitters for industrial use; transmission and reception apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy. Also included are the manufacturing of telephones, data communications equipment such as routers and gateways, cable television equipment, radio and television studio and broadcasting equipment, mobile communication equipment and modems.

**333 Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods**

It includes the manufacturing of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined in the same housing with radio-broadcast receivers or sound/video recording or reproducing apparatus; reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting including apparatus with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock; magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording generators including those incorporating a sound reproducing device such as telephone answering machines, cassette-type recorders; video recording or reproducing apparatus; turntables (record decks), record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus; microphones, loudspeakers, headphones, earphones, amplifiers and sound amplifier sets regardless of the particular purpose for which the apparatus may be designed; and specialised parts for the equipment resulting from the activities classified in this class (pick-ups, tone arms, sound-heads, tables for turntables, record cutters, aerials of all kinds and aerial reflectors and aerial rotors).

**334 Manufacture of Electronic Office and Related Equipment**

It includes the manufacturing of hand-held or desk-top electronic calculating machines; automatic data-processing machines of the digital, analogue or hybrid type; complete digital systems comprising a central processing unit, an input unit and an output unit; digital systems which include peripheral units such as additional input/output units, additional storage units; units of the central processing system or peripherals; analogue data-processing machines comprising analogue elements, control elements and programming elements; additional elements for analogue computers having an input or an output function; peripheral units for analogue machines such as punch tape readers, curve followers, graph plotters, printers, disk drives; hybrid (analogue/digital) machines; magnetic or optical readers; interface cards such as graphic cards and sound cards; machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form; and machines for processing data, decoding and giving the result in clear.

The repairing and maintenance of such equipment is classified in class 9220 (Repair and Maintenance of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery).

- 339 Manufacture of Electronic Products nec**  
It includes the manufacturing and repair of other electronic products not elsewhere classified such as military electronic products except communications equipment and apparatus; electronic security system; smart cards and smart card readers.
- 341 Manufacture of Medical Appliances and Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Optical Instruments**  
It includes the manufacturing of medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus such as orthopaedic, prosthetic, surgical and dental appliances, arch supports, and other foot appliances, fracture appliances, personal safety appliances and equipment, artificial teeth, ophthalmic lenses including contact lenses, spectacle frames and frames fitted with lenses; engineering, laboratory and scientific instruments such as nautical, navigational, aeronautical, surveying, and drafting equipment and instruments used for laboratory work and scientific research; measuring and controlling devices such as automatic controls for regulating temperatures and humidity as in air-conditioning and refrigeration applications; automatic regulators used as components of household appliances; industrial instruments and related products for measuring, displaying, transmitting and controlling process variables in manufacturing, energy conversion and public service utilities; meters measuring fluid flows; instruments for testing and measuring electricity and electrical signals and other testing instruments.
- 342 Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment**  
It includes the manufacturing of optical elements of glass or of any other material; prisms and lenses, mirrors constituting optical elements, colour filters, polarizing elements; optical fibres and cables of optical fibres not individually sheathed; optical instruments such as binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes and their mountings; optical astronomical instruments; compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrograph and micro-projection; other optical appliances and instruments (eg telescopic sights for fitting to arms, machines or appliances; lasers other than laser diodes; hand magnifying glasses and magnifiers; mounted, optically worked, glass mirrors, door eyes); still or cinematographic cameras; cameras of all types for all purposes, including those used to prepare printing plates for underwater or aerial photography, or for producing microfilm or microfiche; cinematographic sound cameras; image projectors, enlargers and reducers including microfilm, microfiche or other microfilm readers; cinematographic projectors, including those incorporating sound reproducing apparatus; discharge lamp ("electronic") and other flashlight apparatus, but not flash bulbs; apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials; and projection screens.

There are a number of exclusions. The manufacturing of photochemical products is classified in class 2529 (Manufacture of other Chemical Products nec); the manufacturing of photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus in class 3130 (Manufacture of Office and Accounting Machinery except Electronic); the manufacturing of optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres in class 3230 (Manufacture of Insulated Wire and Cable); the manufacturing of photographic flash bulbs in class 3250 (Manufacture of Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment); the manufacturing of television and video cameras in class 3330 (Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods); the manufacturing of ophthalmic lenses and medical and surgical instruments containing optical elements (for example endoscopes) in class 3411 (Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods) and the manufacturing of measuring or checking appliances containing optical elements in class 3412 (Manufacture of Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Industrial Process Control Equipment).

**343      Manufacture of Watches and Clocks**

It includes the manufacturing of clocks and watches, clock and watch parts and cases and mechanisms for timing devices.

**351      Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers**

It includes the manufacturing, assembling, rebuilding and major alteration of complete motor vehicles such as passenger automobiles, commercial cars and buses, lorries and truck trailers; the manufacturing of chassis or passenger car bodies, truck, bus and other motor vehicles bodies; parts and accessories of motor vehicles such as engines, brakes, clutches, axles, gear boxes, safety belts, airbags and car seats.

**352      Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats**

It includes the building and repairing of ships, barges, lighters and boats, except rubber boats; the manufacturing and repairing of marine engine and ship parts; and the conversion, alteration and breaking up of ships.



- 353      Manufacture of Railway and Tramway Locomotives and Rolling Stock**  
It includes the manufacturing and repairing of railroad equipment such as locomotives of any type or gauge, and railroad and tramway cars for freight and passenger services.
- 354      Manufacture of Aircraft and Spacecraft**  
It includes the manufacturing, assembling, repairing and servicing of aircraft and aircraft parts such as engines, propellers, pontoons, under-carriages, and other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment.
- 359      Manufacture of Transport Equipment nec**  
It includes the manufacturing, assembling, rebuilding and major alteration of motorcycles, scooters, bicycles, tricycles, pedicabs and specialised parts such as motors, saddles, seat posts, frames, gears and handle bars. The manufacturing of other transport equipment such as carts, wagons, baby carriages, baby walkers and invalid carriages are also included.
- 361      Manufacture of Furniture**  
It includes the manufacturing of furniture and fixtures of wood, rattan or cane; upholstered furniture regardless of materials used in the frame; window and door screens and shades; mattresses and bedsprings. However, establishments specialising in the repairing and restoring of cabinets, furniture, upholstery, window shades and other fixtures are classified in class 9230 (Repair of Personal and Household Goods).
- 369      Manufacturing nec**  
It includes the manufacturing of jewellery using precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, silverware and silver, gold and other precious metal plated wares; cutting and polishing of precious and semi-precious stones; jewel mountings and settings; striking of medals and coins; the manufacturing of musical instruments such as pianos, string instruments, wind instruments and percussion instruments and parts and accessories; sporting and other recreational goods such as football, basketball, golf and tennis goods, billiard and pool tables, gymnasium and playground equipment; electronic games and electro-mechanical, mechanical and non-mechanical toys; and products not elsewhere classified such as matches, umbrellas, pens, pencils, stencils and other office materials, wigs and related articles, identification plates, badges, emblems and tags, signs and advertising displays, costume jewellery and costume novelties. However, establishments specialising in the repairing of jewellery and musical instruments are classified in class 9230 (Repair of Personal and Household Goods).

- 
- 401      Production and Distribution of Electricity**  
It includes the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity for sale to household, industrial and commercial users. Also included are activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of the electricity via power distribution systems operated by others and support services such as meter reading and meter data management.
- 402      Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels through Mains**  
It includes the manufacturing of gas in gasworks, the distributing of manufactured or natural gas through a system of mains to household, industrial and commercial users, and the processing of natural gas.
- 410      Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water**  
It includes the collection, purification and distribution of water to household, industrial and commercial users.
- 420      Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities**  
It includes the provision of services such as refuse disposal, treatment of organic waste and water pollution, environmental health services and other similar activities.
- 430      Recycling of Metal/Non-Metal Waste and Scrap**  
It includes the processing of any goods, whether or not used, into a form which is readily transformed into new raw materials. Typical is that, in terms of commodities, both output and input consist of waste and scrap, the input being sorted or unsorted but always unfit for further direct use in an industrial process, whereas the output is made fit for further processing and is to be considered then an intermediate good.
- 451      Site Preparation**  
It includes the demolition or wrecking of residential, industrial, commercial and other buildings and clearing of building sites. Site preparation works such as excavation and earthmoving works and land reclamation works are covered in this group.

- 452 Building of Complete Constructions or Parts Thereof; Civil Engineering**  
It includes the constructing, altering and repairing of residential, industrial, commercial or other buildings; and heavy constructions such as highways and streets, bridges, tunnels, viaducts, sewers, water, gas and electricity mains, railway roadbeds, subways, harbours and airports. Structural works such as foundation works, brick laying and roofing works, and specialised construction activities such as scaffolding works and sandblasting/shotblasting works are covered in this group. Production of structural pre-cast components is also classified under this group.
- 453 Building Installation**  
It includes the assembly and installation of prefabricated parts on site into bridges, water tanks, storage and warehouse facilities and railroad; and the installation and erection of building equipment such as lifts and escalators, fire protection and security systems, building automated systems for remote monitoring, awnings and window shades; and installation of thermal and sound insulation such as solar control films.
- 454 Building Completion**  
It includes activities that contribute to the completion or finishing of a construction such as glazing, plastering, painting and decorating and tile setting.
- 455 Renting of Construction or Demolition Equipment with Operator**  
It includes the rental of construction machinery and equipment (including crane lorries) with operator. Renting of construction machinery and equipment without operator is classified in class 7121 (Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment).

(For groups 501-509, wholesale trade refers to the sale of commodities and goods to retailers, industrial and commercial users as well as other wholesalers. Wholesalers may also perform functions such as sorting and grading of goods in large lots, breaking bulk, repacking and redistribution in smaller lots, storage, refrigeration and delivery.)

- 501 Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis**  
It includes wholesalers engaged in buying and selling commodities owned by others on a commission basis.

- 
- 502 Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials, Live Animals, Food, Beverages and Tobacco**  
It includes the wholesale of commodities like agricultural raw materials and live animals, food, beverages and tobacco, and tropical produce.
- 503 Wholesale of Household Goods**  
It includes the wholesale of textiles, wearing apparel, footwear and other personal effects, furniture, home furnishings and other household equipment, sporting and recreational goods, handicrafts and fancy goods; medicinal and pharmaceutical products, paper and paper products, and optical and photographic goods.
- 504 Wholesale of Non-Agricultural Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap**  
It includes the wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products, timber, paint and construction materials, and chemicals and chemical products. Scrap, junk and waste dealers are also covered here.
- 505 Wholesale of Machinery, Equipment and Supplies**  
It includes the wholesale of industrial, agricultural, construction, telecommunications, office and other machinery and equipment. However, wholesale of transport equipment are classified under group 506 (Wholesale of Transport Equipment).
- 506 Wholesale of Transport Equipment**  
It includes the wholesale of motor vehicles and other transport equipment such as bicycles, tricycles and baby carriages, and marine and aircraft equipment.
- 509 Other Wholesale**  
It includes specialized wholesale not covered in any of the previous groups as well as wholesale in a variety of goods without any particular specialization. For example, the importing and exporting of a variety of commodities without any particular specialization, and the supplying of stores, provisions and equipment to ships and airlines are covered here. However, airline food catering services are classified under class 5825 (Food Caterers).

(For groups 511-516, retail trade refers to the sale of consumer goods to the general public for personal or household consumption and utilization.)

**511 Non-Specialized Retail in Stores**

It includes the retail trade of a large variety of consumer goods to the general public for personal or household consumption. Consumer co-operatives are also covered here.

**512 Retail Sale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialized Stores**

It includes the retail trade of food, beverages and tobacco. Hawkers and stall-holders dealing in fresh food and sundries are classified under group 516 (Retail Trade not in Stores). Establishments engaged in the sale of prepared food and beverages for consumption within the premises and sale of take-away prepared food are classified under section J (Hotels and Restaurants). Those which manufacture and sell food (eg bakeries which manufacture and sell their own bread and confectionery within the same premises) are classified under section C (Manufacturing).

**513 Retail Sale of Transport Equipment**

It includes the specialized retail trade of motor vehicles (including spare parts) and other transport equipment such as bicycles, tricycles and baby carriages. Both new and used transport equipment are included. Petrol service stations are also covered here.

**514 Other Retail Trade of New Goods in Specialised Stores**

It includes the specialized retail trade of cosmetics, toiletries, prescription drugs, patent medicines and other pharmaceutical products (including herbs and herbal medicines); textiles and wearing apparel, furniture, furnishings and other household equipment; hardware and builders' materials; sporting and recreational goods and personal effects; handicrafts and fancy goods (including antiques); telecommunications, computer and office equipment; optical and photographic goods; and books, magazines and paper products.

**515 Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores**

It includes the retail sale of second-hand goods in stores. However, sale of second-hand vehicles are classified under group 513 (Retail Sale of Transport Equipment), while antiques are classified under item 51461 (Retail Sale of Antiques, Works of Art, Handicrafts, Collectibles and Gifts).

- 
- 516 Retail Trade not in Stores**  
It includes the retail sale of any kind of product by catalogue, mail order, television and internet, retail sale of any kind of product in stalls either along a public road or a fixed market place, and retail sale of any kind of product in any way which is not included in previous groups such as by door-to-door salespersons or by vending machines or on a fee or contract basis. The renting of machinery and equipment without operator and renting of personal and household goods are classified under division 71 (Rental and Leasing).
- 521 Transport via Railways**  
It includes passenger and freight transport by railways such as railroad services, MRT and LRT.
- 522 Other Land Transport**  
It covers transport of passengers and freight by land other than railways. Included are public bus services, chartered buses, school buses, taxi services, trishaw services, cable car services, moving services and renting of private cars, lorries and trucks with operator. Renting of land transport equipment without driver or operator is classified in group 711 (Renting of Transport Equipment). Ambulance transport is classified in group 8509 (Other Medical Activities). Crating and packing for transport purposes are classified in group 5552 (Services Allied to Transport of Goods).
- 523 Transport via Pipelines**  
It includes transport of gases, liquids and other commodities via pipelines.
- 531 Sea and Coastal Water Transport**  
It includes transport of passengers or freight over seas and coastal waters such as shipping lines and sight-seeing cruise services.
- 532 Inland Water Transport**  
It covers transport of passengers or freight via rivers and other inland waterways such as harbour and ports. Included are barge, tugboat and sampan services, ferry services, and harbour cruise services.
- 540 Air Transport Services**  
It includes transport of passengers and freight by air.

- 
- 551 Storage and Warehousing**  
It includes the operation of storage facilities and warehousing for all kinds of goods in grain elevators, general merchandise warehouses and refrigerated warehouses. Also included is storage of goods in special trade zones and value added logistics providers.
- 552 Supporting Services to Land Transport**  
It includes car-parking services and provision of other supporting services to land transport.
- 553 Supporting Services to Water Transport**  
It includes provision of supporting services to water transport such as ship brokering, operation of ports, piers, docks and associated buildings and facilities, pilotage; stevedoring and lighterage, salvaging of distressed vessels and cargo, marine surveying, ship management and leasing of ship and boat with operator.
- 554 Supporting Services to Air Transport**  
It includes provision of supporting services to air transport such as operation of airport and terminal services; and aircraft chartering with operator.
- 555 Services Allied to Transport**  
It includes services related to transport of passengers such as taxi booking services as well as to transport of freight such as freight forwarding, packing and crating services, cargo surveying services, crane and container services. Rental of containers is classified in class 7111 (Renting of Land Transport Equipment). Tour operators and travel ticketing agencies (for airline, tour bus, cruise ship, etc.) are classified in class 7821 (Travel Agencies).
- 559 Services Allied to Transport nec**  
It includes the provision of services incidental to transportation not elsewhere classified such as the provision of towing services.
- 560 Post and Courier Activities**  
It includes the activities of postal and courier services.

- 581 Hotels, Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation**  
It includes commercial and institutional establishments providing short-term lodging and camping space and facilities for travellers, vacationers and others on a fee basis. Restaurants and other eating and drinking facilities operated in connection with the provision of lodging are included in this group. Hotels which own or run at least one food and beverage outlet within their premises are classified in item 58111 (Hotels with Restaurants) while those providing only accommodation services are classified in item 58112 (Hotels without Restaurants). Hostels and boarding houses for students and workers are classified in item 58121 (Lodging and Boarding Houses). The operating of service apartments (usually for longer term lodging) is classified in group 701 (Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property).
- 582 Restaurants, Bars and Canteens**  
It includes establishments selling prepared food and drinks for immediate consumption or take-away, such as restaurants, cafes, lunch counters and refreshment stands. Food catering and hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks are included in this group. Also included are canteens and eating facilities in factories and offices which can be separately reported. Foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses with income mainly from the sale of food and beverages are classified here as well. However, foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses with income mainly from the letting of stalls are classified under item 70104 (Letting and Operating of Foodcourts, Coffee Shops and Eating Houses (with mainly rental income)). Restaurants and other eating and drinking places operated in connection with the provision of lodging are classified under group 581 (Hotels, Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation).
- 600 Publishing Activities**  
It includes establishments engaged in publishing books, brochures, leaflets, dictionaries, encyclopaedias, atlases, maps, musical books, newspapers, journals, periodicals, directories and databases. Publishing of computer games and other computer software (non-customised) are also included. Publishing can be in print or electronic format (eg CD-ROM) or via the internet. Publishing of motion pictures and videos are classified in class 6111 (Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution). Printing in connection with publishing (i.e. publishers which print only their published titles) is included here.



- 611 Motion Picture and Video Activities**  
It includes the production and distribution of motion pictures and videos whether on film, video tape or disc and post-production activities such as editing, film/tape transfers, titling and subtitling, animation and special effects. Supporting services to motion picture/video production and distribution, and the operation of cinema are classified here. Buying and selling of distribution rights for motion picture or other film productions are also included.
- 612 Radio and Television Activities**  
It includes the production and distribution of radio and television programmes. Television post-production services is classified in class 6111 (Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution). Production of radio and television programmes in conjunction with broadcasting is classified in group 614 (Broadcasting).
- 613 Sound Recording Activities**  
It includes the production, promotion and distribution of original sound/musical master recordings (in tapes, CDs, etc.) to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public. Music recording studios are classified here. Reproduction of records from master copies is classified under group 232 (Reproduction of Recorded Media). Radio broadcasting stations are classified in 614 (Broadcasting).
- 614 Broadcasting**  
It includes activities of creating content or acquiring the right to distribute content and subsequently broadcasting that content (usually as radio and television programmes). The broadcasting can be over-the-air, via satellite, cable networks or internet.
- 620 Telecommunications**  
It includes the transmission of voice, data, images or other information via telecommunication network. Establishments engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to telecommunications facilities are included here. Also included are internet service providers (ISPs) and resellers of telecommunications services. Entities that specialise in web hosting services are classified in class 6313 (Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities). Those that provide search engines on the internet are classified in class 6390 (Other Information Service Activities).

- 631 IT Service Activities**  
It includes consultancy on type and configuration of hardware and/or software application; customised development of IT applications or software; provision of data processing, hosting and storage services; on-site maintenance, management and operation of clients' computer systems and network; integration of computer hardware and software of different makes into a complete system; and other computer related activities. Activities carried out by units making or selling computers are classified in class 3341 (Manufacture of Computing and Data Processing Equipment and Accessories and Computer Peripheral Equipment) or in 51473 (Retail Sale of Computer Hardware and Accessories and Computer Software, except Games). Establishments that are involved in the whole value chain of developing and publishing software are classified in class 6002 (Publishing of Software).
- 639 Other Information Service Activities**  
It includes news agencies and establishments that provide library and archiving services. This group also includes establishments providing online search engines.
- 651 Monetary Intermediation**  
It includes the public institutions engaged in depository or related functions; the domestic banking activities and Asian currency units of commercial and merchant banks, and other monetary institutions that also take deposits such as general finance companies.
- 659 Other Financial Intermediation**  
It includes financial leasing companies and other credit agencies such as factoring companies, thrift and loan societies, mutual benefit organisations, money-lending agencies, pawnbrokerage; holding and investment companies, dealers and brokers in stock, share, bond, foreign exchange, gold, commodity and other financial futures; fund management activities, exchange for stock and commodity futures contracts, and other financial services such as money changing and remittance services.
- 661 Insurance Underwriting**  
It includes insurance underwriting of all kinds such as life, fire, marine, accident, health, surety, and financial guarantee.

- 
- 662 Reinsurance Underwriting**  
It includes reinsurance underwriting of all kinds such as life, fire, marine, accident, health, and surety.
- 663 Captive Insurance**  
It includes captive insurance, that is, underwriting or reinsuring the risks of its parent organisation and/or affiliates.
- 664 Import, Export and Credit Insurance**  
It includes underwriting of import, export and credit insurance.
- 669 Insurance and Pension Funding nec**  
It includes insurance brokering, financial consultancy services to policy holders, captive managers and adjusting services.
- 701 Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property**  
It includes real estate development, letting and operating of self-owned real estate, and operators of service apartments. Foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses with income mainly from the letting of stalls are also classified here. However, foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses with income mainly from the sale of food and beverages are classified under item 58221 (Cafes, Coffee Houses and Snack Bars (including Lunch Counters and Refreshment Stands); Foodcourts, Coffee Shops and Eating Houses (with mainly food & beverage income)). Operators of hotels, boarding and lodging houses are classified in group 581 (Hotels, Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation).
- 702 Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis**  
It includes real estate agents, appraisers and valuers, and establishments engaged in managing and maintaining real estate including swimming pools and fountains.
- 711 Renting of Transport Equipment**  
It includes the renting and leasing without operator of all kinds of transport equipment, including private cars, lorries, trucks, caravans, scooters, containers, trailers, commercial boats and airplanes. Financial leasing is classified in class 6591 (Financial Leasing Companies). Renting of pleasure boats and bicycles is classified in class 7130 (Renting of Personal and Household Goods).

- 
- 712 Renting of other Machinery and Equipment**  
It includes the renting and leasing without operator of all kinds of machinery and equipment except transport equipment. Included are computer and peripheral equipment and other office machinery and equipment, construction, agricultural and industrial machinery and equipment.
- 713 Renting of Personal and Household Goods**  
It includes the renting of all kinds of personal and household goods such as furniture, utensils and other household equipment, radio and television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment, video discs, attire, books, pleasure boats, and bicycles.
- 714 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets**  
It includes the leasing of non-financial intangible assets such as patents, trademarks and brand names. Legal firms that undertake legal work relating to non-financial intangible assets are classified in class 7311 (Legal Activities). Establishments primarily engaged in producing and/or distributing copyrighted works are classified in section K (Information and Communications).
- 731 Legal and Accounting Activities**  
It includes activities of advocates, barristers and solicitors in private practice, patent attorneys and notaries public as well as establishments providing accounting, auditing, taxation advisory and book-keeping services.
- 732 Management and Management Consultancy Activities**  
It includes operational headquarters and head/regional offices of enterprises; establishments which provide advisory and consultancy services on management and operational issues such as business management consultancy, human resource consultancy, and public relations services. Those that provide consultancy on computer hardware and software are classified under class 6311 (IT Consultancy Activities). Provision of contract staff, executive search services and management of human resources functions are classified in group 781 (Employment Activities).
- 741 Architectural and Engineering Activities**  
It includes architectural, landscape architecture, consulting engineering and land surveying services, as well as mining and prospecting services on a fee or contract basis. Research and development on engineering is classified in class 7510 (Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering).

- 742 Industrial Design, Technical Testing and Analysis Services**  
It includes establishments providing industrial design services for automobile, furniture, electronics and medical equipment. Interior design, art and graphic design and design of clothing, shoes and accessories are classified in class 7622 (Specialised Design Activities).
- This group also includes establishments performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services of materials and products. Testing and analysis of medical and dental specimens are classified in group 8509 (Other Medical Activities).
- 751/ Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences,  
752 Engineering, Social Sciences and Humanities**  
It includes research and development in natural sciences, medical sciences, agriculture, engineering, technology, social sciences and humanities. Education combined with research and development is classified in the appropriate class of division 80 (Education). Market research is classified in class 7612 (Market Research and Public Opinion Polling).
- 761 Advertising and Market Research**  
It includes the provision of advertising services, market research and public opinion polling services. Direct mailing activities are classified in class 7852 (Direct Mailing, Stenographic and Duplicating Activities).
- 762 Photographic and other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities**  
It includes photographic services and specialised design activities such as interior design, art and graphic design, and fashion design. Industrial design of automobiles, furniture and electronics equipment are classified under class 7421 (Industrial Design Activities).
- Translation, arbitration and clinical trial management services are also included. Legal firms which provide arbitration services are classified in class 7311 (Legal Activities).
- 763 Veterinary Activities**  
It includes veterinary clinics, animal hospitals and animal ambulance activities. Animal boarding activities without health care are classified in class 9309 (Other Service Activities nec).

- 781      Employment Activities**  
It includes establishments that provide human resource functions such as labour contracting, recruitment, executive search services, payroll processing and benefits administration to client businesses on a fee or contract basis. They are not responsible for the direction and supervision of their clients' employees. Establishments which specialize only in one human resource function should be classified under the respective activity while those which provide a wider range of human resource functions are to be classified in 78120 (Management of Human Resources Functions). Establishments which provide consultancy on human resource functions without taking over those functions of their clients is classified as 73224 (Human Resources Consultancy Services).
- 782      Travel Agencies, Tour Operators and other Reservation Service Activities**  
It includes travel agencies and tour operators as well as establishments which provide time-share holiday accommodation and other travel-related reservation services (eg transportation, hotels). Firms which provides reservation of tickets for theatrical, sports or other entertainment events are also included.
- 783      Investigation and Security Activities**  
It includes security-related activities such as investigation and detective services, guard and patrol services.
- 784      Building-Cleaning and Landscaping Activities**  
It includes interior and exterior cleaning of buildings, disinfecting and exterminating services for buildings, and provision of landscape care and maintenance services such as grass cutting, tree felling and pruning.
- 785      Office Administrative Activities**  
It includes establishments which undertake routine office administrative work outsourced by other establishments on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which provide secretarial-related services are to be classified under class 7852 (Direct Mailing, Stenographic and Duplication Activities) while call centres and establishments which undertake a wide range of day-to-day high volume outsourced work such as processing credit card bills, insurance claims, as well as record keeping should be classified under class 7851 (Office Administrative and Call Centre Activities) within the group. However, establishments which provide only accounting and human resource related services are to be classified in the class 7312 (Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy) and the group 781 (Employment Activities) respectively.

- 
- 789 Support Service Activities nec**  
It includes the activities of debt collection agencies, credit bureaus, organizers of events (excluding weddings), conventions and trade shows and all support activities typically provided to businesses not elsewhere classified.
- 801 General Education Services**  
It includes pre-primary, primary and secondary schools, junior colleges and pre-university centres, foreign system schools, as well as the schools for the handicapped and educationally sub-normal.
- 802 Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education**  
It includes institutes of technical education (ITEs), computer schools, specialised trade schools and other technical and vocational schools. Commercial schools, some of which offer courses leading to degrees awarded by overseas universities, are also included here.
- 803 Higher Education**  
It includes institutions of higher learning such as universities, polytechnics and teachers' training institute.
- 804 Other Education**  
It includes education and training service providers which are not elsewhere classified. These include professional and management development training institutions, music and dancing schools, language schools, driving schools, dressmaking and embroidery schools and tuition schools (including own account tutors). Own account instructors are classified according to the subject being taught eg music instructors in 80402 (Music and dancing schools) and driving instructors in 80404 (Driving schools).
- 805 Supporting Services to Education**  
It includes establishments providing non-instructional services that support the educational process or system. These include agencies of foreign universities, distance learning infrastructure providers, tuition agencies, etc.

**850****Medical Activities**

It includes establishments providing medical, dental and other health services such as hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, medical and dental clinics. Provision of home healthcare services at patients' homes, and own account nurses and midwives are also classified here.

Radiology services and medical laboratories providing services as part of the diagnosis and treatment of patients by doctors and dentists are included in this group. This group also includes medical assistance and evacuation services, ambulance services, kidney dialysis centres, blood and transplant organ banks

The fabrication of dentures and artificial teeth is classified in class 3411 (Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods). Non-medical therapy like massage or foot reflexology are classified in class 9309 (Other Service Activities nec). Establishments providing non-medical residential care services are classified in class 8601 (Social Activities with Accommodation). Veterinary clinics are classified in group 763 (Veterinary Activities).

**860****Social and Community Activities**

It covers establishments providing social welfare and community services such as institutional child care services for both pre-school and school-going children; community centres, community development councils, job training and rehabilitative centres, and charitable organisations. The group also includes orphanages, homes for the elderly and temporary homeless shelters where education and medical treatment are not the primary components of the service provided.

**901****Dramatic Arts, Music and other Arts Activities**

The group includes theatrical producers, operation of theatres and concert halls, bands and orchestras, as well as own account actors, musicians and entertainers. It also includes supporting services for 'live' performances such as scenery, lighting and other equipment services. Authors and novelists, composers and song writers, freelance journalists and reporters, painters, sculptors and other independent artists working on own account are also covered in this group.

Concert organisers are classified in 78923 (Event/Concert Organisers) while the reservation of tickets for performances is classified in class 7829 (Other Reservation Activities). Restaurants, pubs and bars with 'live' performance in their premises are classified in group 582 (Restaurants, Bars and Canteens). Operation of cinemas is classified in class 6112 (Motion Picture Projection). Production of television and radio programmes are classified in class 6120 (Radio and Television Activities).



- 902 Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and other Cultural Activities**  
It includes museums, art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens and other similar institutions.
- 903 Sports Activities**  
It includes the operation of country and golf clubs, sports clubs, bowling alleys, billiard and pool rooms, fitness centres, gymnasiums and other sports facilities. Athletes and sportsmen as well as sports instructors on own account are classified here.
- Organisers of sports events are classified in 78923 (Event/Concert Organisers). Renting of sports equipments is classified in class 7130 (Renting of Personal and Household Goods). Non-sports clubs and associations are classified in group 909 (Other Amusement and Recreation Activities) or 919 (Activities of other Membership Organisations) depending on their nature of activity.
- 909 Other Amusement and Recreation Activities**  
The group includes recreation activities which are not elsewhere classified. It includes amusement parks, cabarets, discotheques, karaoke lounges, game arcades, horse-racing and other betting activities.
- 911 Activities of Business, Employers and Professional Organisations**  
It includes business and trade associations, professional bodies, and employers' associations.
- 912 Activities of Trade Unions**  
It includes labour unions and associations.
- 919 Activities of other Membership Organisations**  
It includes churches, mosques, temples and other institutions engaged in religious services or promoting religious activities. It also includes political parties and other membership organisations such as clan associations, clubs and societies.
- Establishments maintained by religious organisations primarily for purposes of providing educational, health or welfare services or for publishing religious books are classified in the appropriate group in accordance with their main kind of activity. Sports clubs are classified in class 9030 (Sports Activities) and recreational clubs in class 9090 (Other Amusement and Recreation Activities).

- 921 Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles**  
It includes the repairing of motor vehicles, motorcycles and parts of these vehicles such as motors, transmissions and gears, carburettors and starters, radiators, batteries and tyres. Car washing and polishing, vehicle inspection and other related services are also included.
- 922 Repair and Maintenance of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery**  
It includes the repairing and maintenance of office machinery (eg fax and copier machines) and computers and computer peripherals (eg printers).
- 923 Repair of Personal and Household Goods**  
It includes the rendering of repair services to the general public on items such as bicycles and tricycles, watches and clocks, cameras, binoculars and other photographic equipment, footwear and other leather goods, audio and video consumer electronic equipment, domestic electrical appliances, musical instruments, cabinet, furniture, upholstery, window shades and other consumer goods.
- 930 Other Services Activities**  
It includes personal and household services not elsewhere classified such as laundry and dry cleaning services, hairdressing and beauty services, funeral services, friendship, match-making, dating and wedding planning services, social escort services, pen-pal services, massage parlours and foot reflexology centres, astrology, palmistry and fortune telling services, training and care services for pets and animals (except veterinary services).
- 941 Administration of the State and the Economic and Social Policy of the Community**  
It includes a variety of government administrative activities such as executive and legislative administration, administration of fiscal affairs, operation of taxation schemes, management of public funds and public debt, customs administration, administration and operation of overall economic and social planning and statistical services. Included also are the regulation of activities of agencies that provide health care, education, public utilities, cultural services and other social services (excluding social welfare) as well as the regulation and promotion of economic development and related activities.

- 942 Provision of Services to the Community as a Whole**  
It includes the administration and operation of the ministry of foreign affairs and diplomatic and consular missions stationed abroad, military and civil defence activities, police and fire protection, administration and operation of law courts and prisons.
- 950 Domestic Work Activities**  
It includes maids, cooks, baby-sitters, gardeners, caretakers, and other maintenance workers providing domestic or related household services.
- 990 Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies**  
It includes embassies, consulates and legations, trade representative offices and trade commissions of foreign government, as well as offices of international organisations such as Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC).
- 00 Activities not Adequately Defined**  
It includes activities not adequately defined for classification under any specific title.

**APPENDIX III**  
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

<b>A</b>			
		45229	Aeroplane hangar construction
		55521	Agency for air-sea freight transport
		80501	Agency of foreign educational institution
15111	Abattoir	78113	Agency, domestic helpers
28999	Abrasive paper manufacturing	78114	Agency, employment (except maid agency)
76223	Accessories designing service	78115	Agency, headhunting
66102	Accident and health insurance	78113	Agency, maid
33499	Accounting machine, electronic, manufacturing	78114	Agency, manpower recruitment (except maid agency)
31300	Accounting machine, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	70210	Agency, real estate
73121	Accounting service	78211	Agency, travel
32402	Accumulator manufacturing	50100	Agent, commission
25294	Acetylene black manufacturing	55402	Agent, freight (airline)
25211	Acetylene gas manufacturing	55392	Agent, freight (shipping)
30999	Acetylene lamp manufacturing	66901	Agent, insurance
31225	Acetylene welding and cutting machine manufacturing and repairing	73211	Agent, manufacturer's
		78993	Agents, artistes'
25212	Acid, industrial, manufacturing	78993	Agents, athletes'
90109	Actor (own account)	78993	Agents, performers
66909	Actuary service	01409	Agricultural by-product gathering
85022	Acupuncture clinic	01401	Agricultural experimentation
25262	Additive for mineral oil manufacturing	71299	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
25261	Additive, food, manufacturing	50512	Agricultural machinery and equipment wholesaling
25263	Additives, for animal feed preparation, manufacturing	31210	Agricultural machinery manufacturing and repairing
78999	Addressograph service	01401	Agricultural research service
25296	Adhesive paste manufacturing	01401	Agricultural service
26003	Adhesive plaster, medicated, manufacturing	73226	Agrotechnology consultancy service
66909	Adjustment service, insurance	31129	Air compressor manufacturing and repairing, except for air-conditioning and industrial refrigeration
73212	Administrative head office		
51422	Adults' knitted wear retailing	31121	Air pump manufacturing and repairing
51422	Adults' ready-made clothing retailing	50991	Air transport supplier
51422	Adults' wearing apparel retailing	92306	Air-conditioner, household, repairing
50312	Adults' wearing apparel wholesaling	50335	Air-conditioner, household, wholesaling
76110	Advertising copy writer (own account)	50514	Air-conditioning equipment, industrial, wholesaling
36997	Advertising display manufacturing	50514	Air-conditioning equipment, office, wholesaling
36997	Advertising poster, except lithographed, manufacturing	31191	Air-conditioning machinery manufacturing and repairing
23129	Advertising poster, lithographed, manufacturing	45301	Air-conditioning system installation
76110	Advertising service	45301	Air-conditioning system repairing
73110	Advocates	31191	Air-conditioning unit manufacturing and repairing
16041	Aerated water manufacturing		
76219	Aerial photography		
55403	Aerodrome operation		
50623	Aeronautical equipment wholesaling		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

92306	Air-conditioning unit repairing	51499	Animal feed (except pet feed) retailing
55405	Aircraft chartering, with operator		
71130	Aircraft chartering, without operator	50911	Animal feed (except pet feed) wholesaling
35401	Aircraft engine manufacturing	15330	Animal feed manufacturing
35402	Aircraft engine repairing	01409	Animal husbandry service
50623	Aircraft equipment and supplies wholesaling	76300	Animal infirmary
35401	Aircraft manufacturing and assembling	15144	Animal oil, edible, refining
35401	Aircraft parts manufacturing	15149	Animal oil, hydrogenating, excluding edible fats
35402	Aircraft parts repairing and servicing	76300	Animal sanatorium
55405	Aircraft rental, with operator	90909	Animal show in circus, fair and carnival
71130	Aircraft rental, without operator	93095	Animal training
35402	Aircraft servicing	78524	Answering service
54001	Airline	26003	Antibiotics manufacturing, for human use
55402	Airline agent, freight	26004	Antibiotics manufacturing, for veterinary use
58250	Airline food catering service		
55401	Airline, foreign (representative office)	25262	Anti-knock preparation manufacturing
45229	Airport construction	42009	Anti-pollution service
55403	Airport fire and rescue service	51461	Antique (except furniture) retailing
55403	Airport operation service		
55404	Airport terminal service, except food catering	92307	Antique furniture restoration and repairing
55521	Air-sea freight agency service	51431	Antique furniture retailing
50594	Alarm signal system wholesaling	50351	Antique wholesaling
45304	Alarm system installation	76299	Antiques appraisal service
27217	Album, plastic, manufacturing	26003	Antiseptic dressing manufacturing
51205	Alcoholic beverage retailing		
50217	Alcoholic beverage wholesaling	50361	Antiseptic wholesaling
50423	Aluminium builders' ware wholesaling	63139	Application service providers
30959	Aluminium can and container manufacturing	74113	Appraisal service, building
30921	Aluminium coating	70210	Appraisal service, real estate
29209	Aluminium foil manufacturing	76299	Appraisal services (for antiques, jewellery, etc.)
30996	Aluminium kitchenware manufacturing	51464	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) retailing
30999	Aluminium ladder manufacturing	50292	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) wholesaling
29209	Aluminium rod manufacturing	03203	Aquarium fish breeding
29209	Aluminium sheet manufacturing	01149	Aquarium plant growing
30111	Aluminium window and door frame manufacturing	76292	Arbitration services (non-legal)
85099	Ambulance service	32900	Arc lamp, except therapeutic, manufacturing
25211	Ammonia manufacturing	30999	Arc support manufacturing
31260	Ammunition loading and assembling plant	31225	Arc welding electrode manufacturing and repairing
31260	Ammunition manufacturing	74111	Architectural service
33303	Amplifier manufacturing	63902	Archive
90901	Amusement fair operation	31260	Arms and accessories manufacturing
90901	Amusement machine operation		
90901	Amusement park	91992	Army Service Club
26003	Anaesthetic manufacturing	51411	Aromatherapy product retailing
93096	Animal care service		

## SSIC 2005

# B

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

15412	Bakery	50431	Basic industrial chemical, except fertilizer, wholesaling
31241	Bakery machinery manufacturing and repairing	21299	Basket, rattan, manufacturing
15499	Baking powder manufacturing	21239	Basket, wooden, manufacturing
31131	Ball and roller bearing manufacturing	36930	Basket-ball manufacturing
80402	Ballet school	25243	Bath salt manufacturing
20209	Ballet shoes manufacturing	93093	Bath, Turkish
36994	Ballpoint pen manufacturing	19109	Bathing cap, except rubber, manufacturing
36104	Bamboo furniture manufacturing	27199	Bathing cap, rubber, manufacturing
21299	Bamboo ware, except furniture, manufacturing	30991	Bathroom fixture and fitting, enamelled iron, manufacturing
27199	Band, rubber, manufacturing	28911	Bathroom fixture and fitting, vitreous china, china and earthenware, manufacturing
50361	Bandage wholesaling	18101	Batik manufacturing
65991	Bank, foreign (representative office)	18101	Batik printing
65131	Bank, full (Asian currency unit)	51421	Batik retailing
65121	Bank, full (domestic banking unit)	50311	Batik wholesaling
65142	Bank, Merchant (Asian currency unit)	27192	Battery box and battery parts, rubber, manufacturing
65141	Bank, merchant (domestic banking unit)	50613	Battery, automotive, wholesaling
65133	Bank, offshore (Asian currency unit)	32401	Battery, dry, manufacturing
65123	Bank, offshore (domestic banking unit)	32402	Battery, lead-acid storage, manufacturing
65132	Bank, wholesale (Asian currency unit)	51313	Battery, motor vehicle, retailing
65122	Bank, wholesale (domestic banking unit)	32402	Battery, nickel cadmium storage, manufacturing
65931	Bank/Financial holding company	32401	Battery, primary, manufacturing
18219	Banner manufacturing	32402	Battery, wet, manufacturing
58230	Bar	15494	BBQ pork, manufacturing
91120	Bar Association (legal)	15492	Bean curd manufacturing
29101	Bar, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	31131	Bearing manufacturing
50423	Bar, metal, wholesaling	93023	Beauty salon
29209	Bar, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing	50593	Beauty salon equipment wholesaling
30949	Barbed wire manufacturing	80204	Beauty school
45249	Barbending and formworks (construction)	18219	Bed, canvas, manufacturing
93021	Barber shop	36103	Bed, hospital, manufacturing
35203	Barge building and repairing	18211	Bedsheet manufacturing
53201	Barge owner	18211	Bedsprad manufacturing
25213	Barium sulphate, precipitated, manufacturing	15440	Bee hoon manufacturing
15319	Barley meal production	17009	Beedies manufacturing
15319	Barley processing (blocked, flaked, puffed or pearled)	51205	Beer and stout retailing
16041	Barley water manufacturing	50217	Beer and stout wholesaling
30959	Barrel, metal, except tin, manufacturing	16030	Beer brewing
21239	Barrel, wooden, manufacturing	86022	Before- and after-school care centre
73110	Barristers	86025	Befriender service for elderly
		27193	Belting, rubber, manufacturing
		78120	Benefits administration
		24201	Benzene, coal tar, distillation product, manufacturing
		24201	Benzene, petroleum refinery product, manufacturing



# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

90904	Betting service	35203	Boat yard
31242	Beverage machinery manufacturing and repairing	55399	Boatel service
15451	Beverage, instant, manufacturing	90302	Boating club
50621	Bicycle and bicycle accessories wholesaling	25243	Body lotion manufacturing
35902	Bicycle frame manufacturing	35102	Body, bus, manufacturing
35902	Bicycle manufacturing and assembling	35102	Body, lorry, manufacturing
35902	Bicycle parts and accessories manufacturing	35102	Body, motor vehicle, manufacturing
71309	Bicycle rental service	30131	Boiler burner unit, manufacturing
92301	Bicycle repairing	30131	Boiler manufacturing and repairing
51321	Bicycle retailing	30993	Bolt manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
76110	Billboard advertising service	65941	Bond broker
29101	Billet, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	31272	Bonding tool manufacturing
90309	Billiard room operation	30941	Bonding wire, manufacturing
36949	Billiard table manufacturing	25221	Bonemeal, fertilizer, manufacturing
78511	Billing and record keeping	23112	Book printing
75101	Biomedical research and development service	60011	Book publishing
01232	Bird breeding	71309	Book renting
90220	Bird Park	51483	Book retailing
51465	Bird, pet, retailing	50374	Book wholesaling
15411	Biscuit manufacturing	23121	Bookbinding
51203	Biscuit retailing	73122	Book-keeping service
50214	Biscuit wholesaling	92302	Boots repairing
50419	Bitumen wholesaling	20203	Boots, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing
24100	Bituminous road material manufacturing	20202	Boots, plastic, manufacturing
30939	Blacksmithing	20201	Boots, rubber, manufacturing
36991	Blank magnetic tape manufacturing	31239	Boring machine, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing
18211	Blanket manufacturing	90220	Botanical garden
25241	Bleaching compound, chlorine, manufacturing	30912	Bottle cap, metal, manufacturing
36105	Blind, window, manufacturing	21299	Bottle cork manufacturing
51432	Blind, window, retailing	28100	Bottle, glass, manufacturing
50332	Blind, window, wholesaling	27214	Bottle, plastic, manufacturing
45244	Block, concrete, manufacturing	90309	Bowling alley
28929	Block, fire-clay manufacturing	22022	Box, cardboard and paper, manufacturing
28100	Block, glass, manufacturing	22022	Box, fibreboard, manufacturing
85099	Blood bank	30959	Box, metal, except tin, manufacturing
30932	Blow torch manufacturing	22022	Box, paperboard manufacturing
78523	Blue print service	21231	Box, wooden, manufacturing
25299	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized, manufacturing	91992	Boy Scouts' Association
58121	Boarding house for students or workers	18101	Braid manufacturing
93096	Boarding kennel	28991	Brake lining, asbestos, manufacturing
35203	Boat building and repairing	27192	Brake lining, rubber, manufacturing
55396	Boat leasing with operator, except pleasure boat rental	35103	Brake, motor vehicle, manufacturing
53201	Boat service for goods	54003	Branch of foreign airline (freight)
53201	Boat service for passengers		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

54002	Branch of foreign airline (passenger)	45104	Building demolition
53102	Branch of foreign shipping line	74121	Building diagnostic service
71400	Brand name leasing	28991	Building materials, asbestos, manufacturing
30991	Brass plumbers' ware manufacturing	45219	Building repair work
30991	Brass sanitary pipe fitting manufacturing	21221	Building structure, prefabricated, wooden, manufacturing
19103	Brassiere manufacturing	28922	Building tile, hollow, manufacturing
51203	Bread (not baked on premises) retailing	32500	Bulb, electric light, manufacturing
15412	Bread manufacturing	51433	Bulb, electric light, retailing
58240	Bread selling (peddling)	32500	Bulb, flashlight, photographic, manufacturing
50214	Bread wholesaling	31233	Bulldozer manufacturing
16030	Brewery	45304	Burglar alarm installation
28921	Brick manufacturing	33904	Burglar alarm, electronic, manufacturing
50425	Brick wholesaling	78302	Burglary protection service
28949	Brick, concrete, manufacturing	32609	Burner, gas, manufacturing
45242	Bricklaying works	31273	Burn-in board and system, standard and custom design, manufacturing
31299	Brick-making machine manufacturing and repairing	35102	Bus body manufacturing
93040	Bridal studio, including rental of wedding gowns	52212	Bus charter service
45223	Bridge construction	52212	Bus service, chartered
21229	Bridge, wooden, manufacturing	52211	Bus service, public
50315	Briefcase wholesaling	52213	Bus service, school
20121	Briefcase, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	35101	Bus, motor, manufacturing and assembling
01222	Broiler farm	92109	Bus, motor, repairing
65941	Broker, bond	51311	Bus, motor, retailing
65944	Broker, commodity futures	50611	Bus, motor, wholesaling
65942	Broker, foreign exchange	91110	Business association
50221	Broker, rubber	73221	Business consultancy service
65941	Broker, stock and share	73221	Business continuity planning service
36999	Broom manufacturing	63199	Business IT continuity service
51439	Broom retailing	73221	Business management service
36999	Brush manufacturing	73211	Business representative office
51439	Brush retailing	76129	Business research service (except IT market research)
36999	Brush, paint, manufacturing	15209	Butter manufacturing
30949	Brush, wire, manufacturing	36999	Button manufacturing
58221	Bubble tea kiosk	50316	Button wholesaling
30952	Bucket, metal, manufacturing		
21239	Bucket, wooden, manufacturing		
91913	Buddhist temple		
01212	Buffalo rearing		
30939	Builders' hardware manufacturing		
51449	Builders' material retailing		
50423	Builders' ware, metal, except general hardware, wholesaling		
65922	Building and Loan Society	90902	Cabaret
74113	Building appraisal service	94111	Cabinet office
45305	Building automated system, for remote monitoring, installation	36101	Cabinet, wood, manufacturing
78411	Building cleaning service	52220	Cable car service
45219	Building construction (mixed activities)	45302	Cable laying
		61402	Cable television networks

## C

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

32302	Cable, electric power, insulated, manufacturing	35101	Car, motor, manufacturing and assembling
32301	Cable, telecommunication, manufacturing	92109	Car, motor, repairing
30949	Cable, uninsulated, manufacturing	51311	Car, motor, retailing
58221	Cafe	50611	Car, motor, wholesaling
58222	Cafeteria for workers and students	25213	Carbide manufacturing
30949	Cage, wire, manufacturing	25294	Carbon black manufacturing
51203	Cake (not baked on premises) retailing	25211	Carbon dioxide, gas, manufacturing
15412	Cake manufacturing	25211	Carbon dioxide, solidified, manufacturing
33499	Calculating machine, electronic, manufacturing	36994	Carbon paper manufacturing
51472	Calculator retailing	16041	Carbonated mineral water manufacturing
33499	Calculator, electronic, manufacturing and repairing	92109	Carburettor repairing
23129	Calendar lithographing	23113	Card, greeting, manufacturing
60019	Calendar publishing	23113	Card, printed, manufacturing
78512	Call Centre	22094	Card, unprinted, manufacturing
92309	Camera repairing	22022	Cardboard box manufacturing
51482	Camera retailing	22022	Cardboard container manufacturing
33305	Camera, television, manufacturing and repairing	22021	Cardboard, corrugated, manufacturing
25299	Camphor products manufacturing	22010	Cardboard, non-corrugated, manufacturing
30959	Can, aluminium, manufacturing	55395	Cargo salvaging
30951	Can, tin, manufacturing	55522	Cargo surveying service
25299	Candle manufacturing	55201	Carpark management and operation service
15433	Candy (non-chocolate) manufacturing	55201	Carparking service
36102	Cane furniture manufacturing	45402	Carpentry, construction
50219	Canned foodstuffs wholesaling	93019	Carpet cleaning
58222	Canteen	18220	Carpet manufacturing
18219	Canvas bed manufacturing	51432	Carpet retailing
18219	Canvas products manufacturing	50332	Carpet wholesaling
20201	Canvas shoe, rubber soled, manufacturing	71111	Car-pooling service
19106	Cap, cloth, manufacturing	71111	Car-sharing service
33192	Capacitor and condenser, electronic, manufacturing	22022	Carton box manufacturing
33192	Capacitor manufacturing	21299	Carving, wood
66300	Captive insurance	21231	Case, wooden, manufacturing (except coffin)
66904	Captive manager (insurance)	31300	Cash register manufacturing and repairing
92101	Car battery and tyre repairing	36999	Casket lining manufacturing
92101	Car battery charging service	93030	Casket shop providing undertaking service
92101	Car battery repair shop	21291	Casket shop, making and selling coffins
92307	Car cushion repairing	51453	Cassette tape retailing
92103	Car inspection service	50343	Cassette tape wholesaling
50591	Car parking meter wholesaling	23200	Cassette tape, recorded, reproduction
52219	Car rental service, with driver	29301	Casting, iron and steel, manufacturing
71111	Car rental service, without driver	23113	Catalogues printing
92109	Car spraying		
92103	Car valuation service		
92102	Car washer (own account)		
92102	Car washing service, automatic		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

25297	Catalyst (chemical) manufacturing	86022	Child care service for school-going children
58250	Catering service	86022	Children drop-off service
01212	Cattle rearing	19101	Children's clothing manufacturing (not to individual order)
25239	Caulking material manufacturing	86021	Children's creche
33413	CD-ROM drive manufacturing	86019	Children's home
33203	Cellular phones manufacturing	51423	Children's knitted wear retailing
50425	Cement construction material wholesaling	51423	Children's wearing apparel retailing
28930	Cement manufacturing	50313	Children's wearing apparel wholesaling
50425	Cement product wholesaling	15491	Chilli sauce manufacturing
50429	Cement wholesaling	28919	Chinaware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing
45242	Cement works	51413	Chinese herb (medicine) retailing
31299	Cement-making machine manufacturing and repairing	50362	Chinese herb wholesaling
93030	Cemetery service	16010	Chinese liquor distilling
65113	Central Provident Fund Board	51413	Chinese medicine shop
86025	Centre for senior citizens	17009	Chinese tobacco manufacturing
28922	Ceramic tile manufacturing	51206	Chinese tobacco retailing
50213	Cereal wholesaling	50218	Chinese tobacco wholesaling
22091	Ceremonial paper products manufacturing	85099	Chiropody
51491	Ceremonial product retailing	30932	Chisel manufacturing
50914	Ceremonial product wholesaling	25213	Chloride manufacturing
50424	Chain wholesaling	15432	Chocolate and chocolate products manufacturing
51442	Chain, hardware, retailing	15431	Chocolate powder manufacturing
71301	Chair rental	30921	Chromium plating of metal and formed products
58122	Chalet	16041	Chrysanthemum tea manufacturing
91110	Chamber of Commerce	91911	Church
51442	Changkol retailing	17009	Cigar manufacturing
28922	Channel, clay, manufacturing	51206	Cigar retailing
51499	Charcoal retailing	50218	Cigar wholesaling
50919	Charcoal wholesaling	36999	Cigarette holder manufacturing
52212	Chartered bus service	17001	Cigarette manufacturing
95002	Chauffeur (private household)	51206	Cigarette retailing
15209	Cheese manufacturing	50218	Cigarette wholesaling
50432	Chemical fertilizer wholesaling	61121	Cinema
55109	Chemical storage service, except class cargo	32202	Circuit breaker manufacturing and repairing
25261	Chemical, food, manufacturing	50517	Circuit breaker wholesaling
25293	Chemicals, oilfield, manufacturing	90909	Circus
25293	Chemicals, waste treatment, manufacturing	86032	Citizens' consultative committee
25293	Chemicals, water treatment, manufacturing	55403	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore
15440	Chendol manufacturing	94222	Civil defence co-ordinating committee
17009	Cheroot manufacturing	45229	Civil engineering construction
15439	Chewing gum manufacturing	74124	Civil engineering service, environmental
17009	Chewing tobacco manufacturing	74121	Civil engineering service, general building
01221	Chicken hatchery		
15499	Chicken soup manufacturing		
90303	Chi-gong school		
86021	Child care service for pre-school children		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

74123	Civil engineering service, industrial plant	91992	Club, music
74125	Civil engineering service, infrastructure	90903	Club, recreation
74122	Civil engineering service, process plant	90302	Club, sports
45405	Cladding/curtain walling works	90302	Club, yachting
66909	Claim adjustment service, insurance	91993	Club/society, students'
30939	Clamp manufacturing	35103	Clutch, motor vehicle, manufacturing
91991	Clan association	11900	Coal mining
55321	Classification society	24100	Coal tar, roofing and paving material, manufacturing
28922	Clay channel manufacturing	53101	Coastal water transport (shipping line)
50425	Clay construction material wholesaling	92302	Cobbling
28922	Clay drain and sewer pipe manufacturing	58230	Cocktail lounge
11102	Clay extraction	15431	Cocoa powder manufacturing
28922	Clay pipe manufacturing	50223	Cocoa wholesaling
28922	Clay roofing, wall and floor tile manufacturing	01190	Coconut growing
28929	Clay sewer liner plate manufacturing	01190	Coconut oil, crude, extracting on estate
45219	Clean room construction	15141	Coconut oil, crude, manufacturing
25241	Cleaning compound manufacturing	15142	Coconut oil, refined, manufacturing
78419	Cleaning service, telephone	50224	Coconut wholesaling
78419	Cleaning service, window	15499	Coconut, desiccated, manufacturing
85022	Clinic (non-Western)	58221	Coffee house
85021	Clinic (Western)	58221	Coffee joint
34304	Clock parts manufacturing	51209	Coffee powder retailing
92303	Clock repairing	15452	Coffee roasting
51458	Clock retailing	15452	Coffee seed processing
50323	Clock wholesaling	58221	Coffee shop (with mainly food & beverage income)
34302	Clock, electro-mechanical, manufacturing	70104	Coffee shop (with mainly rental income)
34301	Clock, fully electronic, manufacturing	58240	Coffee shop stall
34303	Clock, mechanical, manufacturing	58240	Coffee stall
20204	Clogs, wooden, manufacturing	50223	Coffee wholesaling
21292	Clothes peg, wooden, manufacturing	15453	Coffee, bag, manufacturing
21292	Clothes rack, wooden, manufacturing	15453	Coffee, liquid, manufacturing
51422	Clothing, ready-made, adults', retailing	15453	Coffee, powder, manufacturing
50312	Clothing, ready-made, adults', wholesaling	21291	Coffin manufacturing
90302	Club, athletic	93012	Coin laundry
90302	Club, badminton	20129	Coin purse, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
90302	Club, boating	51461	Coin retailing
91992	Club, book	18230	Coir manufacturing
90301	Club, country	18220	Coir mat manufacturing
90302	Club, football	24100	Coke manufacturing, not in steel works or gas plants
90301	Club, golf	24100	Coke oven product manufacturing
		24201	Coke petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries
		31222	Cold heading machine manufacturing and repairing
		55102	Cold storage service
		25242	Cologne manufacturing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

23123	Colour separation service, printing	63191	Computer facilities management service
23129	Colour separation service, printing	23114	Computer form, continuous, printing
93030	Columbarium	51455	Computer game retailing
45244	Column, concrete-filled, production	50345	Computer game wholesaling
76110	Commercial art studio	63122	Computer games developer
90109	Commercial artist (own account)	60021	Computer games publishing
50592	Commercial cooking equipment wholesaling	92201	Computer hardware maintenance and repairing
78999	Commercial diver	92201	Computer hardware maintenance service
80202	Commercial education service	51473	Computer hardware retailing
50592	Commercial food service equipment wholesaling	50523	Computer hardware wholesaling
76219	Commercial photography	33411	Computer manufacturing
23113	Commercial printing	33416	Computer monitor manufacturing
70223	Commercial real estate management	62029	Computer network operation
50100	Commission agent	92201	Computer peripheral equipment maintenance and repairing
65944	Commodity futures broker	33416	Computer peripheral equipment manufacturing
45226	Communication line construction	50523	Computer peripheral equipment wholesaling
86031	Community centre/club	33415	Computer printer manufacturing
86031	Community development council	51474	Computer printer ribbon retailing
86029	Community foundation	51473	Computer software (except game) retailing
51474	Compact disc (CD), blank, retailing	50524	Computer software (except game) wholesaling
50525	Compact disc (CD), blank, wholesaling	63192	Computer systems integration service
51453	Compact disc (CD), music, retailing	63132	Computer time-sharing service
50343	Compact disc (CD), music, wholesaling	80203	Computer training school
23200	Compact disc, recorded, reproduction	33411	Computer, electronic, except computer peripheral equipment manufacturing
90109	Composer and song writer (own account)	78923	Concert consultancy and management
66103	Composite insurance underwriting	90102	Concert hall
66203	Composite reinsurance underwriting	78923	Concert organiser
31129	Compressor, air and gas, manufacturing and repairing	45244	Concrete block production
50525	Computer accessories wholesaling	28949	Concrete brick manufacturing
71221	Computer and peripheral equipment rental	50425	Concrete construction material wholesaling
31273	Computer burn-in system manufacturing and repairing	28949	Concrete drain tile manufacturing
51474	Computer card retailing	28950	Concrete grave-stone manufacturing
51474	Computer consumable retailing	31233	Concrete mixer manufacturing
51474	Computer diskette retailing	50513	Concrete mixer wholesaling
50525	Computer diskette wholesaling	45219	Concrete repair work
36991	Computer diskette, blank, manufacturing	28949	Concrete roofing tile manufacturing
		45244	Concrete slab production
		45244	Concrete structural pre-cast component production
		28949	Concrete tile manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

28941	Concrete, ready-mixed, manufacturing	63112	Consultancy service, software
45244	Concrete-filled column production	74124	Consultant engineering service, environmental
45249	Concreting works, including barbending and formworks	74121	Consultant engineering service, general building
15201	Condensed milk manufacturing	74123	Consultant engineering service, industrial plant
32305	Conductor connector manufacturing	74125	Consultant engineering service, infrastructure
32900	Conduit and fitting, electrical, manufacturing	74122	Consultant engineering service, process plant
15412	Confectionery manufacturing	34115	Contact lenses manufacturing
51203	Confectionery retailing	55393	Container port operation
80204	Confectionery training centre	71119	Container rental service
50214	Confectionery wholesaling	55523	Container service (excluding rental of containers)
15433	Confectionery, sugar, manufacturing	30959	Container, aluminium, manufacturing
78922	Conference consultancy and management	22022	Container, cardboard, manufacturing
78922	Conference organiser	28100	Container, glass, manufacturing
32305	Connector manufacturing	30959	Container, metal, except tin, manufacturing
45402	Construction carpentry	27214	Container, plastic, manufacturing
80204	Construction industry personnel training	33196	Contract Manufacturers (PCBA and electronics sub-systems)
71210	Construction machinery and equipment rental	76293	Contract research organisation (medical)
50513	Construction machinery and equipment wholesaling	85091	Convalescent home with health care
31233	Construction machinery and parts manufacturing and repairing	51104	Convenience store
50425	Construction material, clay, cement and concrete, wholesaling	78922	Convention consultancy and management
74124	Construction project management service, environmental	78922	Convention organiser
74121	Construction project management service, general building	78922	Convention organising service
74123	Construction project management service, industrial plant	35201	Conversion of ships into off-shore structures
74125	Construction project management service, infrastructure	31149	Conveying equipment and parts manufacturing and repairing
74122	Construction project management service, process plant	31149	Conveyor manufacturing and repairing
45109	Construction-related landscaping works	45303	Conveyor system installation
73221	Consultancy service, business	58240	Cooked food retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
63111	Consultancy service, hardware	50219	Cooked food wholesaling
73224	Consultancy service, human resource	32601	Cooker, electrical, manufacturing
66909	Consultancy service, insurance	50592	Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesaling
76221	Consultancy service, interior decorating	30996	Cooking utensil, metal, manufacturing
74112	Consultancy service, landscape	28919	Cooking ware, china, pottery and earthen, manufacturing
73221	Consultancy service, management	25299	Cooling system specialty chemicals manufacturing
74126	Consultancy service, mining	01409	Coop cleaning service
74126	Consultancy service, petroleum exploration	21239	Cooperage manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

23129	Copper and steel plate engraving, for printing purposes	50425	Crushed stone wholesaling
33194	Copper clad laminate, for printed circuit industry, manufacturing	15439	Crystallised fruit manufacturing
01190	Copra production on estate	90291	Cultural village
50224	Copra wholesaling	22093	Cup, paper, manufacturing
16042	Cordial and syrup manufacturing	51461	Curio retailing
21299	Cork mat manufacturing	32601	Curler, electric, manufacturing
21299	Cork, bottle, manufacturing	92306	Curler, electric, repairing
15329	Corn oil production	51435	Curler, electric, retailing
15319	Cornflour manufacturing	15493	Curry powder manufacturing
80401	Corporate training centre	18211	Curtain manufacturing
80202	Correspondence school	51432	Curtain retailing
30119	Corrugated metal sheet manufacturing	45405	Curtain walling/cladding works
22021	Corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacturing	50332	Curtain wholesaling
51411	Cosmetics and toiletries retailing	51431	Cushion retailing
25243	Cosmetics manufacturing	50331	Cushion wholesaling
50324	Cosmetics wholesaling	18219	Cushion, except foam rubber, manufacturing
36998	Costume jewellery manufacturing	19105	Custom tailoring
51457	Costume jewellery retailing	55109	Customs Bonded Warehouse
50322	Costume jewellery wholesaling	50291	Cut flower and plant wholesaling
71304	Costume rental	51462	Cut flower retailing
90301	Country club	28950	Cut stone products manufacturing
30994	Coupling pipe manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	51434	Cutlery retailing
56020	Courier service	50334	Cutlery wholesaling
03109	Crab catching	30931	Cutlery, except silver and silver-plated, manufacturing
31141	Crane manufacturing and repairing	27211	Cutlery, plastic, manufacturing
55524	Crane service	36919	Cutlery, silver or silverplated, manufacturing
50511	Crane, industrial, wholesaling	31291	Cutting tool manufacturing
21231	Crate, wooden, manufacturing	62023	Cyber 'cafe'
55521	Crating service	30120	Cylinder, metal, manufacturing
65922	Credit association		
65923	Credit card service	50213	Dairy product wholesaling
66400	Credit insurance	45224	Dam construction
78912	Credit rating agency	90104	Dance band
93030	Cremating service	90902	Dance hall
93030	Crematorium	80402	Dancing school and studio
90302	Cricket Club	62029	Data communication service
51434	Crockery retailing	63139	Data hosting
50334	Crockery wholesaling	31300	Data processing equipment and accessories, except electronic, manufacturing and repairing
28919	Crockery, china and earthen, manufacturing		
28100	Crockery, glass, manufacturing	92201	Data processing equipment maintenance and repairing
27211	Crockery, plastic, manufacturing	33411	Data processing equipment, electronic, manufacturing
01233	Crocodile farm		
30912	Crown cork manufacturing	63133	Data processing service (data entry)
10001	Crude petroleum mining	63139	Data storage service
10001	Crude petroleum production	63139	Data tabulation service
50411	Crude petroleum wholesaling	60014	Database publisher
53203	Cruise service, harbour	93091	Dating service
53103	Cruise service, sight-seeing		
51449	Crushed stone retailing		

## D



## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

36994	Dating stamp manufacturing	31110	Diesel engine, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle, manufacturing and repairing
86025	Day care centre for elderly	51453	Digital video disc (DVD) retailing
86026	Day care centre for persons with disabilities	50343	Digital video disc (DVD) wholesaling
86022	Day care centre for school-going children	15494	Dim sum and buns, manufacturing
65943	Dealer in gold bullion	27199	Dinghy, rubber, manufacturing
65941	Dealer in securities	27211	Dinnerware, plastic, manufacturing
78911	Debt collection service	33111	Diode manufacturing
03102	Deep sea fishing	78521	Direct mailing service
45104	Demolition work	60014	Directory publisher
85024	Dental clinic	63199	Disaster recovery service
34114	Dental cement manufacturing	31131	Disc and ball bearing manufacturing
34114	Dental enamel and cement manufacturing	90902	Discotheque
34111	Dental equipment, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	51109	Discount store
34112	Dental equipment, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	25222	Disinfectant manufacturing
34114	Dental laboratory	33413	Disk drives manufacturing
85024	Dental surgery	33412	Disk media manufacturing
25244	Deodorant manufacturing	36991	Diskette, computer, blank, manufacturing
51101	Department store	51474	Diskette, computer, retailing
51102	Department store cum supermarket	22092	Disposable diapers, manufacturing
25102	Derivatives and intermediates, produced form basic building blocks, manufacturing	27212	Disposable utensil, plastic, manufacturing
31232	Derrick manufacturing and repairing	27212	Disposable utensil, styrofoam, manufacturing
41000	Desalination of water	80502	Distance learning infrastructure provider
15499	Desiccated coconut manufacturing	40102	Distribution of electricity
74212	Design of vehicles	94231	District Court
15494	Dessert (except ice-cream) manufacturing	78999	Diver, commercial
78301	Detective agency	36930	Diving and underwater equipment manufacturing
94234	Detention centre	78999	Diving service
25241	Detergent manufacturing	45227	Dock construction
70101	Development company (real estate)	01231	Dog breeding
63122	Development of computer games	20129	Dog collar, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
63121	Development of e-commerce applications	15330	Dog food manufacturing
15322	Dextrose manufacturing	93096	Dog grooming
51456	Diamond retailing	51449	Do-It-Yourself material retailing
50321	Diamond wholesaling	52231	Domestic freight transport service (road)
60019	Diary and time scheduler publishers	52231	Domestic lorry transport and delivery service
33304	Dictating machine manufacturing	95001	Domestic service (private household)
31223	Die manufacturing	30111	Door frame, aluminium, manufacturing
30915	Die-casting	30111	Door frame, metal, manufacturing
51499	Die-casting mould retailing		
50919	Die-casting mould wholesaling		

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

30939	Door lock manufacturing and repairing	33499	Duplicating machine, electronic, manufacturing
30949	Door mat, wire, manufacturing	31300	Duplicating machine, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
36105	Door screen and shade manufacturing		
45406	Doors, gates, grilles and windows installation	78523	Duplicating service
62013	Downlink (satellite) service	30952	Dustbin, metal, manufacturing
90303	Dragon dance troupe	25299	Dye manufacturing
28922	Drain pipe, clay, manufacturing	93019	Dyeing service
28949	Drain tile, concrete, manufacturing	25294	Dyestuff manufacturing
31121	Drainage pump manufacturing		<b>E</b>
45224	Drainage works		
18211	Drapery manufacturing	28919	Earthenware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing
19101	Dress manufacturing (not to individual order)		
19105	Dressmaking (to individual order)	45102	Earthmoving works
80405	Dressmaking and embroidery school	58240	Eating house (coffee shop) stall
		58221	Eating house (with mainly food & beverage income)
15201	Dried and powdered cream manufacturing	70104	Eating house (with mainly rental income)
31239	Drilling and boring machine, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing	58240	Eating stall
58240	Drink stall	94191	Economic Development Board
27219	Drinking straw, plastic, manufacturing	30932	Edge tool manufacturing
95002	Driver (private household)	80202	Education service, commercial
80404	Driving instructor (own account)	80201	Education service, technical
80404	Driving school	80201	Education service, vocational
86025	Drop-in centre for elderly	80509	Educational support services
94234	Drug abuse information and treatment centre	01223	Egg production
26001	Drug grinding, for human use	51202	Egg retailing
26002	Drug grinding, for veterinary use	51602	Egg retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
26003	Drug manufacturing, for human use		
26004	Drug manufacturing, for veterinary use	15499	Egg salting and preserving
94234	Drug rehabilitation centre	50212	Egg wholesaling
51412	Drug store	28100	Electric bulb blank, glass, manufacturing
50361	Drug wholesaling	32500	Electric bulb manufacturing
30959	Drum, metal, except tin, manufacturing	51433	Electric bulb retailing
30959	Drum, steel, manufacturing	32601	Electric curler manufacturing
21231	Drum, wooden, manufacturing	92306	Electric curler repairing
15419	Dry bakery products manufacturing	51435	Electric curler retailing
32401	Dry cell battery manufacturing	32601	Electric fan manufacturing
93011	Dry cleaning service	92306	Electric fan repairing
25211	Dry ice manufacturing	51435	Electric fan retailing
51201	Dry market, fruits and vegetables	50335	Electric fan wholesaling
51202	Dry market, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	32601	Electric food mixer manufacturing
01224	Duck farm	32102	Electric generator manufacturing
		32601	Electric iron manufacturing
		92306	Electric iron repairing
		51435	Electric iron retailing
		50335	Electric iron wholesaling
		32500	Electric lighting fixture manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

51433	Electric lighting fixture retailing	32209	Electrical transmission and distribution equipment, except transformer and switchgear, manufacturing and repairing
34123	Electric meter manufacturing and repairing	31225	Electrical welding apparatus manufacturing and repairing
32101	Electric motor manufacturing and repairing	45302	Electrical wiring and installation
32601	Electric shaver manufacturing	45302	Electrical works
51435	Electric shower retailing	45302	Electrical works on stand-by generators, uninterrupted power supply systems, etc
50517	Electrical and wiring accessories wholesaling	40103	Electricity brokers
32900	Electrical conduit and fitting manufacturing	33191	Electron tube manufacturing
32202	Electrical control panel manufacturing and repairing	33904	Electronic burglar alarm manufacturing
34123	Electrical controlling device manufacturing and repairing	33192	Electronic capacitor and condenser manufacturing
32601	Electrical cooker manufacturing	50516	Electronic component wholesaling
34111	Electrical dental equipment manufacturing and repairing	30941	Electronic component wire manufacturing
34121	Electrical engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing	34123	Electronic controlling device manufacturing and repairing
32601	Electrical household appliance manufacturing	33411	Electronic data processing equipment and accessories, except computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
92306	Electrical household appliance repairing	34111	Electronic dental equipment manufacturing and repairing
51435	Electrical household appliance retailing	33198	Electronic display device, except light-emitting diode, manufacturing
50335	Electrical household appliance wholesaling	34121	Electronic engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing
32900	Electrical industrial machine and apparatus, except welding equipment, motor and generator, manufacturing and repairing	33904	Electronic fire alarm manufacturing
32900	Electrical insulator, except porcelain and glass, manufacturing	36941	Electronic game manufacturing
32500	Electrical lamp and tube manufacturing	51455	Electronic game retailing
51433	Electrical lamp retailing	50345	Electronic game wholesaling
32500	Electrical lamp socket and receptacle manufacturing	34123	Electronic measuring device manufacturing and repairing
32500	Electrical lighting fitting manufacturing	34111	Electronic medical instrument manufacturing and repairing
34123	Electrical measuring device manufacturing and repairing	33499	Electronic office machinery and equipment manufacturing
34111	Electrical medical instrument manufacturing and repairing	34121	Electronic scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing
92306	Electrical repair shop	33904	Electronic sensors manufacturing
34121	Electrical scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing	34111	Electronic surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing
28919	Electrical supplies, porcelain, manufacturing	34123	Electronic timing device manufacturing and repairing
34111	Electrical surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing	74211	Electronics-related industrial design
34123	Electrical timing device manufacturing and repairing	36911	Electroplating of jewellery (gold and silver)

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

30921	Electroplating of metal products, except jewellery	36911	Engraving of jewellery
45223	Elevated highway construction	80409	Enrichment centre
45303	Elevator installation	23113	Envelope, printed, manufacturing
31142	Elevator manufacturing and repairing	22094	Envelope, unprinted, manufacturing
18219	Embroidery, hand	74124	Environmental engineering service
18219	Embroidery, machine	42009	Environmental health service
73224	Employee compensation consultancy service	25291	Epoxy moulding compounds, manufacturing
91110	Employers' association	36994	Eraser manufacturing
78114	Employment agency (except maid agency)	45303	Escalator installation
26003	Enamel and cement, dental, manufacturing	31142	Escalator manufacturing and repairing
30996	Enamelled household utensil manufacturing	50514	Escalator wholesaling
30991	Enamelled iron bathroom fitting manufacturing	25242	Essential oil manufacturing
30991	Enamelled iron bathroom fixture manufacturing	50439	Essential oil wholesaling
30991	Enamelled iron plumbers' ware manufacturing	36919	Etching on precious metal
30991	Enamelled iron sanitary ware manufacturing	15201	Evaporated milk manufacturing
28922	Enamelled tile manufacturing	78923	Event consultancy and management
32303	Enamelled wire manufacturing	78923	Event organiser
30921	Enamelling of metal products	45102	Excavation works
31110	Engine, diesel, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle, manufacturing and repairing	31233	Excavator manufacturing and repairing
35103	Engine, motor vehicle, manufacturing	65962	Exchange for commodity futures contracts
31110	Engine, steam and gas, manufacturing and repairing	78211	Excursion agency
31292	Engineering and metal works	80401	Executive education centre
74124	Engineering cleaning service	78115	Executive search services
74124	Engineering consultancy service, environmental	78921	Exhibition consultancy and management
74121	Engineering consultancy service, general building	78921	Exhibition fair organising service
74123	Engineering consultancy service, industrial plant	78921	Exhibition organiser
74125	Engineering consultancy service, infrastructure	78924	Exhibition stand contractor
74122	Engineering consultancy service, process plant	78924	Exhibition stand designing service
34121	Engineering instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	93030	Exhumation service
34122	Engineering instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	25299	Explosives manufacturing
23129	Engraving and etching steel, copper, wood or rubber plate	34119	Extension shoe, orthopaedic, manufacturing
36919	Engraving of gold and silverware	78412	Exterminating service
		85023	Eye clinic
<b>F</b>			
		18102	Fabric bleaching
		18102	Fabric dyeing
		19301	Fabric knitting
		18101	Fabric manufacturing
		50423	Fabricated metal wholesaling
		25243	Face powder manufacturing
		93023	Facial salon
		65921	Factoring company
		85021	Family clinic, general (Western)

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

86024	Family service centre	65910	Financial leasing company
32601	Fan, electric, manufacturing	45304	Fire alarm installation
92306	Fan, electric, repairing	33904	Fire alarm, electronic, manufacturing
51435	Fan, electric, retailing	28921	Fire brick manufacturing
50335	Fan, electric, wholesaling	94235	Fire Brigade
23114	Fan-fold form, continuous, printing	74129	Fire engineering service
71299	Farm machinery rental	31199	Fire extinguisher manufacturing and repairing
31210	Farm tractor manufacturing and repairing	27199	Fire hose, rubber, manufacturing
01190	Farming, mixed, agricultural	45304	Fire protection system installation
76223	Fashion designing service	55403	Fire service, airport
58212	Fast food restaurant	28929	Fire-clay block manufacturing
30993	Fastener, metal, manufacturing	51493	Fire-fighting equipment retailing
15114	Fat, cooking, compound, manufacturing	50594	Fire-fighting equipment wholesaling
15330	Feed milling	94235	Fire-fighting service
50911	Feed, animal (except pet), wholesaling	51499	Firewood retailing
21229	Fence, wooden, manufacturing	15122	Fish balls, uncooked, manufacturing
51449	Fencing wire retailing	15121	Fish canning
30949	Fencing, wire, manufacturing	15495	Fish cracker manufacturing
29102	Ferrous metal alloy manufacturing	03202	Fish farm, fresh water
53202	Ferry service	03201	Fish farm, marine
25221	Fertilizer, chemical, manufacturing	03203	Fish farm, tropical fish
50432	Fertilizer, chemical, wholesaling	15330	Fish meal feed manufacturing
01409	Fertilizer, natural, fresh, gathering	18230	Fish net manufacturing
25221	Fertilizer, synthetic, manufacturing	51602	Fish retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
18230	Fibre rope manufacturing	15122	Fish smoking and curing
22022	Fibreboard box manufacturing	03301	Fishery experimentation
22010	Fibreboard manufacturing	03301	Fishery research service
35203	Fibreglass boat building	36930	Fishing bait, artificial, manufacturing
35203	Fibreglass boat repairing	03101	Fishing in kelongs
28992	Fibreglass manufacturing	36930	Fishing tackle manufacturing
28992	Fibreglass products manufacturing	03103	Fishing, coastal
30932	File, metal, manufacturing	03102	Fishing, ocean
27217	File, plastic, manufacturing	90304	Fitness centre
76211	Film developing, print process	30994	Fitting, pipe, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
61112	Film distribution agency	62011	Fixed-line service (telephone)
76211	Film processing, except for motion picture	18219	Flag manufacturing
61115	Film processing, motion picture	33199	Flash memory cards manufacturing
61111	Film production	25261	Flavouring extract manufacturing
71303	Film renting	45402	Floor laying, parquet
61111	Film studio	45401	Floor tile setting
22099	Filter paper manufacturing	28922	Floor tile, clay, manufacturing
65150	Finance company with depository functions	25244	Floor wax manufacturing
65929	Finance company without depository functions	32601	Floor waxer and polisher manufacturing
65949	Financial futures broker	92306	Floor waxer and polisher repairing
66104	Financial guarantee insurance	51435	Floor waxer and polisher retailing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50335	Floor waxer and polisher wholesaling	55401	Foreign airline (representative office)
27194	Flooring, rubber, manufacturing	99030	Foreign armed force base
33413	Floppy disk drives manufacturing	65991	Foreign bank (representative office)
28919	Florist's articles, porcelain, china and earthen, manufacturing	99010	Foreign embassy
80409	Flower arrangement school	65942	Foreign exchange broker
01149	Flower growing, nursery, except orchid	99010	Foreign government trade representative office
28919	Flower pot and plate, earthen, manufacturing	66903	Foreign insurance company (representative office)
50291	Flower wholesaling	55391	Foreign shipping line (representative office)
51463	Flower, artificial, retailing	80104	Foreign system school/kindergarten
51462	Flower, cut, retailing	02000	Forest conservation service
34113	Fluid administration set manufacturing	02000	Forest planting and replanting
80409	Flying school	02000	Forestry
36106	Foam rubber mattress manufacturing	31222	Forging press manufacturing
27191	Foam rubber products, except mattress, manufacturing	30911	Forging, iron and steel
29209	Foil, aluminium, manufacturing	30911	Forging, non-ferrous
27217	Folder, plastic, manufacturing	93094	Fortune telling
45309	Folding door installation	55521	Forwarding service
25261	Food additive manufacturing	45241	Foundation works
58250	Food caterer	29301	Foundry, iron and steel
25261	Food chemicals manufacturing	29302	Foundry, non-ferrous metal
25261	Food colouring manufacturing	25242	Fragrance manufacturing
58240	Food court stall	35902	Frame, bicycle, manufacturing
01119	Food crop growing, under cover	51439	Frame, mirror and picture, retailing
32601	Food mixer, electric, manufacturing	50339	Frame, mirror and picture, wholesaling
31241	Food products machinery manufacturing and repairing	21299	Frame, mirror and picture, wooden, manufacturing
58221	Foodcourt (with mainly food & beverage income)	35102	Frame, motor vehicle, manufacturing
70104	Foodcourt (with mainly rental income)	21221	Frame, window, wooden, manufacturing
70104	Foodcourt operator (with mainly rental income)	31191	Freezer, except household, manufacturing and repairing
93093	Foot reflexology	32601	Freezer, household, manufacturing
90302	Football club	51435	Freezer, household, retailing
36930	Football manufacturing	50335	Freezer, household, wholesaling
92302	Footwear repairing	55402	Freight agent (airline)
51424	Footwear retailing	55392	Freight agent (shipping)
51603	Footwear retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	55402	Freight airline agent
50314	Footwear wholesaling	54001	Freight carrier, air
20203	Footwear, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing	55392	Freight shipping agent
20209	Footwear, not separable by material, manufacturing	52231	Freight transport by road
20202	Footwear, plastic, manufacturing	53101	Freight transport service (shipping line)
20201	Footwear, rubber, manufacturing	52231	Freight transport service, domestic (road)
94210	Foreign affairs	52231	Freight transport service, international (road)

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

03202	Fresh water fish farm	36104	Furniture, plastic, manufacturing
58240	Fried banana selling (hawker and stall-holder)	51431	Furniture, rattan, retailing
01234	Frog farm	28950	Furniture, stone or marble, manufacturing
15494	Frozen dinner manufacturing	36101	Furniture, wood, manufacturing
15322	Fructose manufacturing	36103	Furniture, wrought iron, manufacturing
15132	Fruit and fruit juice preserving and canning	74213	Furniture-related industrial design
01130	Fruit growing		
15131	Fruit jam manufacturing		
15131	Fruit jelly manufacturing		
15132	Fruit pickling		
01111	Fruit vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)	30921	Galvanising of metal products
01120	Fruit vegetable, hydroponics	51454	Game (except computer) retailing
50219	Fruit, canned, wholesaling	50344	Game (except computer) wholesaling
50211	Fruit, fresh and preserved, wholesaling	90901	Game arcade
51201	Fruit, fresh, retailing	51455	Game, computer or electronic, retailing
51602	Fruit, fresh, retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	50345	Game, computer or electronic, wholesaling
30996	Frying pan, metal, manufacturing	60021	Games software publishing
65131	Full bank (Asian currency unit)	42001	Garbage collecting service
65121	Full bank (domestic banking unit)	42001	Garbage disposal service
78412	Fumigating service	42001	Garbage removal service
65952	Fund management service, except property fund management	78420	Garden installation and maintenance service
93030	Funeral parlour	30932	Garden tool manufacturing
25222	Fungicide manufacturing	95002	Gardener (private household)
19209	Fur bleaching, blending, currying, dressing, dyeing, tanning	51442	Gardening tool retailing
19209	Fur products, except wearing apparel, manufacturing	50312	Garment wholesaling
19209	Fur rug manufacturing	19101	Garment, outer, manufacturing
51432	Furnishings retailing	19109	Garter manufacturing
50332	Furnishings wholesaling	74126	Gas and oil well exploration
36103	Furniture and fixtures, metal, manufacturing	32609	Gas burner manufacturing
36101	Furniture and fixtures, wood, manufacturing	31129	Gas compressor manufacturing and repairing
52232	Furniture moving service	32609	Gas lamp manufacturing
25244	Furniture polish manufacturing	32609	Gas lighting fixture manufacturing
71301	Furniture rental	45225	Gas main construction
92307	Furniture repairing	40201	Gas manufacturing and distributing
92307	Furniture restoring	31110	Gas turbine manufacturing and repairing
51431	Furniture retailing	10001	Gas, natural, production
92307	Furniture upholstery repairing	31232	Gasfield machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
50331	Furniture wholesaling		
36104	Furniture, bamboo, manufacturing	45225	Gasline construction
36102	Furniture, cane and rattan, manufacturing	51315	Gasoline filling station
34119	Furniture, medical, surgical and dental, manufacturing	24201	Gasoline manufacturing
36103	Furniture, metal, manufacturing	35103	Gear box, motor vehicle, manufacturing
50331	Furniture, office, wholesaling	31132	Gear, except motor vehicle, manufacturing

## G

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

31132	Gear, machinery, manufacturing	25296	Glue, animal, vegetable and synthetic, except dental, manufacturing
25299	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives manufacturing	25219	Glycerine, synthetic, manufacturing
51456	Gem stone retailing	25241	Glycerine, vegetable and animal oil and fat, manufacturing
50321	Gem stone wholesaling	01213	Goat rearing
74121	General building engineering services	55101	Godown and warehouse operation
45211	General contractor (building construction)	65943	Gold bullion dealer
45221	General contractor (non-building construction)	29209	Gold ingot manufacturing
45229	General engineering construction	30921	Gold plating, except for jewellery
50424	General hardware wholesaling	36911	Goldsmith
50920	General importer and exporter	90301	Golf club
66102	General insurance underwriting	36930	Golf equipment manufacturing
85021	General medical service (Western)	27112	Grading and packing of rubber
51109	General merchandise store	15319	Grain mill products manufacturing
51104	General provision shop	15314	Grain milling, other than rice and wheat
66202	General reinsurance underwriting	50213	Grain wholesaling
55101	General storage and warehousing	23200	Gramophone record reproduction
55101	General warehousing	28950	Granite cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)
50920	General wholesale trade	11101	Granite quarrying
40101	Generation of electric power	33419	Graphic card manufacturing
32102	Generator, electric, manufacturing and repairing	76222	Graphic design service
93094	Geomancy/Feng-shui	28999	Graphite and carbon refractory manufacturing
15114	Ghee manufacturing	28999	Graphite products manufacturing
51461	Gift shop	78420	Grass cutting service
50351	Gift wholesaling	78420	Grass planting
15144	Gingelly cake manufacturing	30111	Grating, metal, manufacturing
15144	Gingelly oil manufacturing	11102	Gravel quarrying
91992	Girl Guide Association	28950	Grave-stone, concrete, manufacturing
28100	Glass cutting	23113	Greeting card manufacturing
28100	Glass engraving	51461	Greeting card shop
28100	Glass fibre manufacturing	30111	Grille, metal, manufacturing
28100	Glass manufacturing	51104	Grocery shop
28100	Glass products, except grinding of optical glass, manufacturing	15144	Groundnut oil manufacturing
50913	Glass wholesaling	45101	Grouting and guniting, soil
45404	Glass works	30949	Guard, wire, manufacturing
28100	Glassware manufacturing	15429	Gula malacca manufacturing
51434	Glassware, household, retailing	27119	Gum benjamin processing
50334	Glassware, household, wholesaling	27119	Gum damar processing
51499	Glassware, laboratory, retailing	27119	Gum siak processing
50913	Glassware, laboratory, wholesaling	18230	Gunny sack and bag manufacturing
45404	Glazing works	27119	Gutta percha processing
19109	Glove, except rubber and plastic, manufacturing	90304	Gymnasium
27199	Glove, rubber, manufacturing	36930	Gymnasium equipment manufacturing
15322	Glucose manufacturing	28994	Gypsum board manufacturing
15322	Glucose syrup manufacturing	28994	Gypsum partition manufacturing



# H

19109	Haberdashery manufacturing	19106	Hat manufacturing
51459	Hair accessories retailing	22099	Hat, paper novelty, manufacturing
50329	Hair accessories wholesaling	01221	Hatchery, poultry
93029	Hair care centre	42009	Hawker control
36995	Hair curler, except rubber, manufacturing	58240	Hawker selling cooked and prepared food and drinks
25243	Hair dressing preparation manufacturing	51602	Hawker selling uncooked foodstuffs
32601	Hair dryer manufacturing	78115	Headhunting agency
92306	Hair dryer repairing	93093	Health centre with massage service
51435	Hair dryer retailing	51204	Health food retailing
50335	Hair dryer wholesaling	50216	Health food wholesaling
19109	Hair net manufacturing	51451	Health related equipment retailing
51411	Haircare product retailing	50341	Health related equipment wholesaling
50324	Haircare product wholesaling	66905	Healthcare management organisation
80204	Hairdressing school	30924	Heat treatment of metal products
93022	Hairdressing shop, ladies'	31199	Heating apparatus, except electric, manufacturing and repairing
93021	Hairdressing shop, men's	78420	Hedge trimming
93022	Hairdressing shop, unisex	30999	Heel cap, metal, manufacturing
86019	Halfway home	50362	Herb (except Western) wholesaling
30932	Hammer manufacturing	50362	Herb, Chinese, wholesaling
51461	Hamper retailing	25222	Herbicide manufacturing
18219	Hand embroidery	20110	Hide, curing, tanning and finishing
36994	Hand stamp manufacturing	33199	High-frequency microwave component manufacturing
30932	Hand tool manufacturing	33199	High-frequency microwave subassemblies manufacturing
51425	Handbag retailing	45223	Highway, elevated, construction
50315	Handbag wholesaling	91914	Hindu temple
20122	Handbag, all materials, including plastic, manufacturing	30939	Hinge manufacturing
20122	Handbag, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	90219	Historical site
33411	Hand-held computers (e.g. PDAs) manufacturing	31141	Hoisting and lifting machinery manufacturing and repairing
51461	Handicraft retailing	71210	Hoisting machinery rental
50351	Handicraft wholesaling	86019	Home / Hostel for persons with disabilities
19109	Handkerchief manufacturing	85091	Home for the elderly with nursing care
35902	Handlebar, bicycle, manufacturing	86011	Home for the elderly without nursing care
74211	Handphone design	85095	Home healthcare service
51471	Handphone retailing	85095	Home medical service
50521	Handphone wholesaling	85095	Home nursing service
30932	Handsaw manufacturing	58129	Home-stay, short-term
45227	Harbour construction	15499	Honey bottling
53203	Harbour cruise service	30939	Hook manufacturing
33413	Hard disk drives manufacturing	90909	Horse riding, recreational
21219	Hardboard manufacturing	93095	Horse training
63111	Hardware consultancy service	90904	Horse-racing
30939	Hardware manufacturing and repairing		
51442	Hardware retailing		
50424	Hardware wholesaling		
51473	Hardware, computer, retailing		
50523	Hardware, computer, wholesaling		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

27219	Hose, plastic, manufacturing	70101	Housing and Development Board, except service/conservancy, area offices and branches, car parking
27199	Hose, rubber, except medical, manufacturing	91991	Huay Kuan
85010	Hospital	73224	Human resource consultancy service
58121	Hostel for students or workers	78120	Human resources functions, management
30929	Hot stamping service	75200	Humanities research and development service
32601	Hot water heater manufacturing	28930	Hydrated lime manufacturing
92306	Hot water heater repairing	28930	Hydraulic cement manufacturing
51435	Hot water heater retailing	31121	Hydraulic pump manufacturing
50335	Hot water heater wholesaling	31110	Hydraulic turbine manufacturing and repairing
80204	Hotel industry personnel training	25211	Hydrogen manufacturing
50592	Hotel kitchen equipment wholesaling	25213	Hydrogen peroxide manufacturing
73223	Hotel management service	25211	Hydrogen sulphide manufacturing
78290	Hotel reservation service (on-line)	51102	Hypermarket
58111	Hotel with restaurant or food & beverage outlet		
58112	Hotel without restaurant or food & beverage outlet		
45104	House demolishing		
45403	House painting		
45219	House repair and maintenance		
92306	Household air-conditioner repairing and servicing		
50335	Household air-conditioner wholesaling	58240	Ice cream peddling/hawking
32601	Household appliance, electrical, manufacturing	15209	Ice cream powder manufacturing
92306	Household appliance, electrical, repairing	31299	Ice crusher manufacturing and repairing
51435	Household appliance, electrical, retailing	51209	Ice retailing
50335	Household appliance, electrical, wholesaling	58240	Ice water selling (hawker and stall-holder)
51439	Household appliance, non-electrical, retailing	15496	Ice, except dry ice, manufacturing
50339	Household appliance, non-electrical, wholesaling	15411	Ice-cream cone manufacturing
71301	Household equipment rental	15202	Ice-cream manufacturing
92306	Household equipment, electrical, repairing	50215	Ice-cream wholesaling
32601	Household freezer manufacturing	24201	Illuminating oil manufacturing
51435	Household freezer retailing	20203	Imitation leather footwear manufacturing
50335	Household freezer wholesaling	18290	Imitation leather, not wholly of plastic, manufacturing
51434	Household glassware retailing	66400	Import and export insurance
50334	Household glassware wholesaling	90109	Impresario (own account)
92306	Household refrigerator repairing	25299	Incense manufacturing
71301	Household utensil rental	45219	Incinerator construction
30996	Household utensil, enamelled, manufacturing	25294	Indian ink manufacturing
30996	Household utensil, metal, manufacturing	25212	Industrial acid manufacturing
27211	Household ware, plastic, manufacturing	50514	Industrial air-conditioning equipment wholesaling
70210	Housing agency	27193	Industrial and mechanical rubber goods manufacturing
		31149	Industrial automated system manufacturing and repairing
		50431	Industrial chemical, basic, except fertilizer, wholesaling
		31199	Industrial cooking oven manufacturing and repairing

## I

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50511	Industrial crane wholesaling	27199	Insulation goods, rubber, manufacturing
65921	Industrial credit company		
74211	Industrial design, electronics-related	50429	Insulation product wholesaling
74213	Industrial design, furniture-related	32900	Insulator, electrical, except porcelain and glass, manufacturing
74212	Industrial design, transport-related		
25211	Industrial gas manufacturing, except gas manufactured for distribution by gasworks	28100	Insulator, glass, manufacturing
50916	Industrial ice wholesaling	28919	Insulator, porcelain, manufacturing
71291	Industrial machinery and equipment rental	66909	Insurance adjustment service
50511	Industrial machinery and equipment wholesaling	66901	Insurance agent
31299	Industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment manufacturing and repairing	66902	Insurance broker
74123	Industrial plant engineering service	66909	Insurance claim adjustment service
34130	Industrial process control equipment manufacturing	66903	Insurance company, foreign (representative office)
70223	Industrial real estate management	66909	Insurance consultancy service
15145	Inedible oil and fat manufacturing	66400	Insurance, credit
86021	Infant care service	66400	Insurance, import and export
15499	Infants' food, not with milk base, manufacturing	33113	Integrated circuit testing and assembly
15209	Infants' food, with milk base, manufacturing	76299	Intellectual property brokerage
19109	Infants' napkin manufacturing	73229	Intellectual property consultancy service (non-legal)
51423	Infants' wear retailing		
50313	Infants' wear wholesaling	76221	Interior decorating consultancy service
80203	Information technology education and training institution	76221	Interior designing service
78111	Information technology manpower contracting service	94191	International Enterprise Singapore
74125	Infrastructure engineering services	52231	International freight transport service (road)
29209	Ingot, gold and other precious metal, manufacturing	52231	International lorry transport and delivery service
29109	Ingot, steel, manufacturing	99020	International organisation
29201	Ingot, tin, manufacturing	80104	International school
25294	Ink manufacturing	62021	Internet access provider
58111	Inn with restaurant or food & beverage outlet	62021	Internet service provider
58112	Inn without restaurant or food & beverage outlet	65954	Investment advisory service
25222	Insecticide manufacturing	65932	Investment holding company (other than that of bank/financial institution)
74220	Inspection of pipes for oil rigs		
92103	Inspection service, automotive	25213	Iodine manufacturing
15451	Instant beverage manufacturing	29101	Iron bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)
32302	Insulated electric power wire and cable manufacturing	29101	Iron billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)
32301	Insulated telecommunication wire and cable manufacturing	29301	Iron casting manufacturing
		30911	Iron forging
		29301	Iron foundry
		11900	Iron ore mining
		29101	Iron plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)
		29101	Iron rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)
		29101	Iron seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)

29109 Iron smelting  
32601 Iron, electric, manufacturing  
92306 Iron, electric, repairing  
51435 Iron, electric, retailing  
50335 Iron, electric, wholesaling  
30119 Ironwork, ornamental,  
manufacturing  
76121 IT market research

## J

15131 Jam, fruit, manufacturing  
51419 Jamu shop  
78419 Janitorial service  
28100 Jar, glass, manufacturing  
15131 Jelly, fruit, manufacturing  
27119 Jelutong processing  
51456 Jewellery (except costume)  
retailing  
76299 Jewellery appraisal service  
36999 Jewellery box or case, except  
leather and precious metal,  
manufacturing  
20129 Jewellery box or case, leather or  
leather substitutes, manufacturing  
76223 Jewellery designing service  
36911 Jewellery goldplating  
36911 Jewellery manufacturing  
92304 Jewellery repairing  
36998 Jewellery, costume,  
manufacturing  
51457 Jewellery, costume, retailing  
50322 Jewellery, costume, wholesaling  
50321 Jewellery, except costume,  
wholesaling  
31223 Jig and fixture manufacturing  
86027 Job counselling service  
45402 Joinery and other woodworks  
(construction)  
22091 Joss paper manufacturing  
51491 Joss paper retailing  
50914 Joss paper wholesaling  
51491 Joss stick retailing  
50914 Joss stick wholesaling  
25299 Joss sticks manufacturing  
90109 Journalist (free-lance)  
94231 Judiciary  
80103 Junior college  
50491 Junk collecting  
50491 Junk dealer  
50491 Junk yard  
70101 Jurong Town Corporation, except  
branch offices and port operation  
18230 Jute cordage manufacturing  
18101 Jute yarn manufacturing

## K

58240 Kachang selling (hawker and  
stall-holder)  
18290 Kapok padding manufacturing  
18290 Kapok upholstery filling  
manufacturing  
90902 Karaoke lounge  
15494 Kaya manufacturing  
30959 Keg, metal, except tin,  
manufacturing  
21239 Keg, wooden, manufacturing  
03101 Kelong operation  
32609 Kerosene lamp manufacturing  
32609 Kerosene lighting fixture  
manufacturing  
24201 Kerosene manufacturing  
30996 Kettle, metal, manufacturing  
20129 Key case, leather or leather  
substitutes, manufacturing  
93099 Key duplicating  
30939 Key manufacturing  
85099 Kidney dialysis centre  
80101 Kindergarten  
30931 Kitchen tool, non-electric,  
manufacturing  
50334 Kitchen utensil wholesaling  
50334 Kitchenware wholesaling  
30996 Kitchenware, enamelled,  
manufacturing  
30996 Kitchenware, metal,  
manufacturing  
27211 Kitchenware, plastic,  
manufacturing  
28919 Kitchenware, porcelain, china,  
manufacturing  
21292 Kitchenware, wooden,  
manufacturing  
30931 Knife, except silver and silver  
plated, manufacturing  
30939 Knife, pocket, manufacturing  
36919 Knife, silver or silver plated,  
manufacturing  
19303 Knitted brief and singlet  
manufacturing (knitting mill)  
19301 Knitted fabric and lace  
manufacturing  
19309 Knitted products dyeing  
51422 Knitted wear, adults', retailing  
51423 Knitted wear, children's, retailing  
19303 Knitting mill (brief and singlet  
manufacturing)  
19301 Knitting mill (fabric  
manufacturing)

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

19301	Knitting mill (lace manufacturing)	32609	Lamp, gas, manufacturing
19302	Knitting mill (socks manufacturing)	32609	Lamp, kerosene, manufacturing
19302	Knitting mill (stockings manufacturing)	35103	Lamp, motor vehicle, manufacturing
19303	Knitting mill (sweater manufacturing)	70101	Land development company
36999	Knitting needle manufacturing	70101	Land investment company
15440	Kuayteow manufacturing	45103	Land reclamation works
15494	Kuehs, manufacturing	74113	Land surveying
		74112	Landscape architecture
		78420	Landscape consultancy service
		74112	Landscape design
		78420	Landscape planning and advisory service
		45109	Landscaping, construction-related
		80403	Language school
22094	Label, paper, not printed or embossed, manufacturing	15114	Lard manufacturing
23113	Label, paper, printed, manufacturing	51453	Laser disc retailing
28100	Laboratory glassware manufacturing	50343	Laser disc wholesaling
51499	Laboratory glassware retailing	31192	Laser equipment manufacturing
50913	Laboratory glassware wholesaling	27111	Latex processing
78112	Labour contracting service (except IT manpower)	31221	Lathe manufacturing and repairing
78111	Labour contracting services for IT manpower	31224	Lathe, wood-turning, manufacturing and repairing
73224	Labour relations consultancy	31250	Laundry and dry cleaning machine manufacturing and repairing
91200	Labour union	25299	Laundry blue manufacturing
50316	Lace wholesaling	93011	Laundry service
25232	Lacquer manufacturing	15329	Laundry starch manufacturing
15209	Lactose (milk sugar) manufacturing	93012	Laundry, coin
30999	Ladder, aluminium, manufacturing	94231	Law Court
30999	Ladder, metal, manufacturing	78420	Lawn planting
21299	Ladder, wooden, manufacturing	73110	Lawyer
93022	Ladies' hairdressing shop	01223	Layer farm
45402	Laminated flooring	32402	Lead acid storage battery manufacturing
27213	Laminated sheet, plastic, manufacturing	30921	Lead coating
32500	Lamp and tube, electrical, manufacturing	25213	Lead oxide manufacturing
51433	Lamp and tube, electrical, retailing	30913	Leadframe manufacturing
30999	Lamp parts, metal, manufacturing	01111	Leafy vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)
36999	Lamp shade, except metal or glass, manufacturing	01120	Leafy vegetable, hydroponics
28100	Lamp shade, glass, manufacturing	65910	Leasing company, financial
30999	Lamp shade, metal, manufacturing	63132	Leasing of computer time
32500	Lamp socket and receptacle, electrical, manufacturing	20121	Leather bag manufacturing
50333	Lamp wholesaling	20121	Leather briefcase manufacturing
30999	Lamp, acetylene, manufacturing	20203	Leather footwear manufacturing
32500	Lamp, bicycle, manufacturing	92302	Leather goods repairing
		20122	Leather handbag manufacturing
		20129	Leather products, except bags and briefcases, handbags and footwear, manufacturing
		35103	Leather seats, motor vehicle, manufacturing
		20110	Leather tanning and finishing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50912	Leather wholesaling	28930	Lime kiln operation
31250	Leather working machinery manufacturing and repairing	28930	Lime, hydrated, manufacturing
73110	Legal service	11101	Limestone quarrying
34209	Lens, optical, manufacturing and grinding	51422	Lingerie retailing
34201	Lens, photographic, manufacturing	50312	Lingerie wholesaling
70104	Letting and operating of coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	36999	Lining, casket, manufacturing
70104	Letting and operating of eating house (with mainly rental income)	18290	Linoleum manufacturing
70104	Letting and operating of foodcourt (with mainly rental income)	51439	Linoleum retailing
70103	Letting and operating self-owned real estate	15144	Linseed cake and meal manufacturing
70104	Letting of stalls, coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	15144	Linseed oil manufacturing
70104	Letting of stalls, eating house (with mainly rental income)	90303	Lion dance troupe
70104	Letting of stalls, foodcourt (with mainly rental income)	25211	Liquefied industrial gas manufacturing
63902	Library	33198	Liquid crystal display (LCD) panels manufacturing
66101	Life insurance underwriting	25241	Liquid detergent manufacturing
66201	Life reinsurance underwriting	25241	Liquid soap manufacturing
50514	Lift and escalator wholesaling	51205	Liquor retailing
45303	Lift installation	50217	Liquor wholesaling
31142	Lift manufacturing and repairing	15114	Livestock and livestock products canning
31141	Lifting and hoisting machinery manufacturing and repairing	15111	Livestock slaughtering
71210	Lifting machinery rental	50212	Livestock wholesaling
52102	Light rail system	03103	Lobster fishing, coastal
33111	Light-emitting diode manufacturing	03102	Lobster fishing, ocean
35203	Lighter building and repairing	53101	Local shipping line
55394	Lighterage service	30939	Lock set manufacturing
55399	Lighthouse service	50424	Lock wholesaling
50333	Lighting and lighting accessories wholesaling	93099	Locksmith
32500	Lighting equipment and parts, electrical, manufacturing	35300	Locomotive manufacturing and repairing
32500	Lighting fitting, electrical, manufacturing	58121	Lodging house
32500	Lighting fixture, electric, manufacturing	02000	Logging
51433	Lighting fixture, electrical, retailing	50421	Logs wholesaling
30999	Lighting fixture, gas, manufacturing	35102	Lorry body manufacturing
30999	Lighting fixture, kerosene, manufacturing	71119	Lorry rental service, without operator
45302	Lighting system installation	52231	Lorry transport and delivery service, domestic
28994	Lightweight pre-cast partition manufacturing	52231	Lorry transport and delivery service, international
		35101	Lorry, motor, manufacturing and assembling
		92109	Lorry, motor, repairing
		51311	Lorry, motor, retailing
		50611	Lorry, motor, wholesaling
		25243	Lotion, body, manufacturing
		90904	Lottery agency
		33303	Loudspeaker manufacturing
		26003	Lozenges, cough, manufacturing
		51492	LP gas retailing
		50419	LP gas wholesaling
		51492	LPG retailing
		50412	Lubricant wholesaling

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

24201	Lubricating grease and oil manufacturing, produced in petroleum refineries	31191	Machinery and equipment, air-conditioning, manufacturing and repairing
24202	Lubricating oils, blending	31241	Machinery and equipment, bakery, manufacturing and repairing
51425	Luggage retailing		
50315	Luggage wholesaling	33411	Machinery and equipment, computing and data processing, electronic, manufacturing
20121	Luggage, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing		
50422	Lumber dealing	31300	Machinery and equipment, computing and data processing, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
58221	Lunch counter		
<b>M</b>			
15440	Macaroni and macaroni products manufacturing	31233	Machinery and equipment, construction, manufacturing and repairing
18219	Machine embroidery	71210	Machinery and equipment, construction, rental
27216	Machine part, plastic, manufacturing	50513	Machinery and equipment, construction, wholesaling
31291	Machine tool accessories manufacturing and repairing	31149	Machinery and equipment, conveying, manufacturing and repairing
31223	Machine tool, die and jig manufacturing and repairing		
31221	Machine tool, metal-cutting, manufacturing and repairing	31241	Machinery and equipment, food products, manufacturing and repairing
31222	Machine tool, metal-forming, manufacturing and repairing	31232	Machinery and equipment, gasfield, manufacturing and repairing
31300	Machine, accounting and duplicating, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	71291	Machinery and equipment, industrial, rental
31299	Machine, brick-making, manufacturing and repairing	50511	Machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesaling
31299	Machine, cement-making, manufacturing and repairing	31250	Machinery and equipment, leather working, manufacturing and repairing
33499	Machine, duplicating, electronic, manufacturing		
31250	Machine, laundry and dry cleaning, manufacturing and repairing	31141	Machinery and equipment, lifting and hoisting, manufacturing and repairing
31221	Machine, milling, manufacturing and repairing	31149	Machinery and equipment, material handling, manufacturing and repairing
31300	Machine, office, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	31239	Machinery and equipment, mining, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing
31250	Machine, sewing, manufacturing and repairing	33499	Machinery and equipment, office, electronic, manufacturing
31221	Machine, shaping, manufacturing and repairing	31300	Machinery and equipment, office, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
31199	Machine, weighing, manufacturing and repairing	71222	Machinery and equipment, office, rental
31210	Machinery and equipment, agricultural, manufacturing and repairing	51472	Machinery and equipment, office, retailing
71299	Machinery and equipment, agricultural, rental		
50512	Machinery and equipment, agricultural, wholesaling		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50522	Machinery and equipment, office, wholesaling	78114	Manpower recruitment agency (except maid agency)
31299	Machinery and equipment, oil refining, manufacturing and repairing	91110	Manufacturers' association
31232	Machinery and equipment, oilfield, manufacturing and repairing	73211	Manufacturer's sales representative office
32900	Machinery and equipment, printing trade, manufacturing and repairing	28950	Marble cutting and polishing
31191	Machinery and equipment, refrigerating, except household, manufacturing and repairing	28950	Marble table top manufacturing
31239	Machinery and equipment, sandblasting, manufacturing and repairing	28950	Marble tile manufacturing
31250	Machinery and equipment, textile, manufacturing and repairing	45401	Marble tile setting
31191	Machinery and equipment, ventilating, manufacturing and repairing	15143	Margarine manufacturing
31224	Machinery and equipment, woodworking, manufacturing and repairing	45227	Marine construction
23112	Magazine printing	35204	Marine engine manufacturing and repairing
51483	Magazine retailing	51329	Marine engine retailing
50374	Magazine wholesaling	50622	Marine engine wholesaling
36991	Magnetic tape, blank, manufacturing	50622	Marine equipment and accessories wholesaling
23200	Magnetic tape, recorded, reproduction	03201	Marine fish farm
78113	Maid agency	66102	Marine insurance underwriting
76110	Mail advertising service	50622	Marine navigational equipment wholesaling
51601	Mail order agency	55395	Marine salvaging
63132	Mainframe time-sharing service	55322	Marine surveying service other than classification society
70223	Maintenance of building and office	53201	Marine towing service
92202	Maintenance of office equipment	55393	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
70224	Maintenance of swimming pool and fountain	01111	Market gardening, fruit vegetable
15319	Maize, flour and meal production	01111	Market gardening, leafy vegetable
16030	Malt liquor manufacturing	76129	Market research service (except IT market research)
73221	Management consultancy service	93091	Marriage aid bureau
80401	Management development training	90303	Martial arts institution
78120	Management of human resources functions	45242	Masonry works
73222	Management service for healthcare organisation	52102	Mass rapid transit system
73221	Management service, business	93093	Massage parlour
55397	Management service, ship	93093	Masseur (own account)
93024	Manicure and pedicure services	18220	Mat, coir, manufacturing
25250	Man-made fibre, except glass, manufacturing	27219	Mat, plastic, manufacturing
		27194	Mat, rubber, manufacturing
		21299	Mat, wood, manufacturing
		22022	Match box manufacturing
		36992	Match manufacturing
		93091	Match-making agency
		31149	Material handling machinery manufacturing and repairing
		51431	Mattress retailing
		50331	Mattress wholesaling
		36106	Mattress, foam rubber, manufacturing
		36106	Mattress, manufacturing
		86025	Meal service for elderly
		34123	Measuring and controlling device, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing



# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

34124	Measuring and controlling device, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	21299	Mengkuang products manufacturing
15499	Meat broth and soup manufacturing	93021	Men's hairdressing shop
15499	Meat extract manufacturing	65142	Merchant bank (Asian currency unit)
51202	Meat retailing	65141	Merchant bank (domestic banking unit)
51602	Meat retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	50100	Merchant, commission
15499	Meat soup powder manufacturing	29102	Metal alloy, ferrous, manufacturing
50212	Meat wholesaling	29202	Metal alloy, non-ferrous, manufacturing
31292	Mechanical engineering works	36996	Metal badge manufacturing
27193	Mechanical rubber parts manufacturing	50423	Metal bar wholesaling
50591	Medical and hospital instrument wholesaling	30959	Metal barrel, except tin, manufacturing
91120	Medical Association	30959	Metal box, except tin, manufacturing
74211	Medical equipment design (electronic)	30952	Metal bucket manufacturing
74219	Medical equipment design (non-electronic)	50423	Metal builders' ware, except general hardware, wholesaling
85094	Medical evacuation/travel medicine service	30912	Metal cap manufacturing
34111	Medical instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	30914	Metal coin, except tin, manufacturing
34112	Medical instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	30959	Metal container, except tin, manufacturing
85092	Medical laboratory	30996	Metal cooking utensil manufacturing
34111	Medical respirator manufacturing and repairing	30120	Metal cylinder manufacturing
85022	Medical service (non-Western)	30959	Metal drum, except tin, manufacturing
85021	Medical service, general (Western)	30952	Metal dustbin manufacturing
85023	Medical service, specialised (Western)	36911	Metal engraving (jewellery)
34113	Medical sundries, rubber, manufacturing	30111	Metal fabricated window and door manufacturing
34113	Medical test kit manufacturing	30996	Metal frying pan manufacturing
34119	Medical, surgical and dental furniture manufacturing	36103	Metal furniture and fixtures manufacturing
26003	Medicated adhesive plaster manufacturing	30111	Metal grille and grating manufacturing
15433	Medicated sweet manufacturing	30999	Metal heel cap manufacturing
51412	Medicinal preparations (western) retailing	30996	Metal household utensil manufacturing
26003	Medicinal products manufacturing, for human use	30959	Metal keg, except tin, manufacturing
51412	Medicine, patent, retailing	30996	Metal kettle manufacturing
50361	Medicine, western, wholesaling	30999	Metal ladder manufacturing
15440	Mee manufacturing	30999	Metal lamp parts manufacturing
58240	Mee, cooked selling (hawker and stall-holder)	30999	Metal lamp shade manufacturing
93099	Meeting service	11900	Metal ore mining
		30952	Metal pail manufacturing
		30113	Metal pipe manufacturing
		30997	Metal precision component manufacturing
		23115	Metal printing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

30921	Metal product electroplating, plating, enamelling and polishing, except jewellery	50412	Mineral fuel wholesaling
30999	Metal safe and vault manufacturing	74126	Mineral prospecting
50491	Metal scrap dealing	16041	Mineral water, carbonated, manufacturing
30119	Metal section manufacturing	51104	Mini-mart
29101	Metal sheet manufacturing	74126	Mining consultancy service
30929	Metal stamping, on metal	51439	Mirror frame retailing
23113	Metal stamping, on paper	45404	Mirror installation
30120	Metal tank manufacturing	51439	Mirror retailing
30999	Metal trunk manufacturing	50339	Mirror wholesaling
30113	Metal tube manufacturing	28100	Mirror, framed and unframed, manufacturing
30120	Metal vessel, for storage, manufacturing	01300	Mixed farming, agricultural and livestock
43001	Metal waste and scrap recycling	62012	Mobile cellular service
31292	Metal welding	90902	Mobile disco
30111	Metal window sash manufacturing	58240	Mobile foodcart
30111	Metal window shutter manufacturing	58240	Mobile foodvan
45249	Metal works (construction)	62012	Mobile paging service
50423	Metal, fabricated, wholesaling	78993	Modelling agency
31292	Metal/iron works	78993	Modelling school
31221	Metal-cutting machine tool manufacturing and repairing	65111	Monetary Authority of Singapore
31222	Metal-forming machine tool manufacturing and repairing	65992	Money-changing service
40103	Meter reading, meter data management services	65925	Money-lending
34123	Meter, electric, manufacturing and repairing	33416	Monitor, computer, manufacturing
25213	Methyl alcohol manufacturing	28950	Monument, stone, manufacturing (to order)
76219	Microfiche service	36999	Mop, fabric, manufacturing
76219	Microfilming service	45401	Mosaic setting
76219	Micro-image recording service	28922	Mosaic tile, glazed or unglazed, manufacturing
33303	Microphone manufacturing	91912	Mosque
45241	Micropiling and underpinning works	25299	Mosquito coil manufacturing
33199	Microwave component manufacturing	78412	Mosquito eradication service
32601	Microwave oven manufacturing	51432	Mosquito net retailing
33199	Microwave subassemblies manufacturing	58111	Motel with restaurant or food & beverage outlet
85099	Midwifery service	58112	Motel without restaurant or food & beverage outlet
33903	Military electronic products, except communications equipment and apparatus, manufacturing	25299	Moth ball manufacturing
15201	Milk bottling	25299	Moth repellent manufacturing
15201	Milk products manufacturing	61112	Motion picture distribution
51209	Milk retailing	71309	Motion picture equipment renting
50213	Milk wholesaling	61115	Motion picture film processing
19106	Millinery	61114	Motion picture post-production service
31221	Milling machine manufacturing and repairing	61111	Motion picture production
		61111	Motion picture publishing
		71303	Motion picture renting
		35203	Motor boat building and repairing
		51329	Motor boat retailing
		35101	Motor bus manufacturing and assembling
		92109	Motor bus repairing
		51311	Motor bus retailing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50611	Motor bus wholesaling	92109	Motor-cycle repairing
66102	Motor car insurance underwriting	51312	Motor-cycle retailing
35101	Motor car manufacturing and assembling	31223	Mould, metal, manufacturing
52219	Motor car rental service, with driver	21222	Moulded wooden products manufacturing
71111	Motor car rental service, without driver	61111	Movie making
92109	Motor car repairing	52232	Moving service
51311	Motor car retailing	33419	Multi-media card manufacturing
50611	Motor car wholesaling	90211	Museum
65929	Motor financing	01112	Mushroom growing
35101	Motor lorry manufacturing and assembling	51453	Music compact disc (CD) retailing
92109	Motor lorry repairing	50343	Music compact disc (CD) wholesaling
51311	Motor lorry retailing	90109	Music composer (own account)
50611	Motor lorry wholesaling	61300	Music distribution
24201	Motor spirit manufacturing	61300	Music production
32900	Motor starter manufacturing and repairing	80402	Music school
35101	Motor van manufacturing and assembling	51452	Music score retailing
92109	Motor van repairing	50342	Music score wholesaling
51311	Motor van retailing	80402	Music teacher (own account)
50611	Motor van wholesaling	36920	Musical instrument manufacturing
51313	Motor vehicle battery retailing	92309	Musical instrument repairing and servicing
35102	Motor vehicle body manufacturing	51452	Musical instrument retailing
35102	Motor vehicle frame manufacturing	50342	Musical instrument wholesaling
35101	Motor vehicle manufacturing and assembling	61300	Musical recording, releasing, promoting and distribution
92109	Motor vehicle paint spraying	90109	Musician (own account)
35103	Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturing	03205	Mussel farm
51314	Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except tyre and battery, retailing	65924	Mutual benefit organisation
92109	Motor vehicle repairing		
51311	Motor vehicle retailing		
50491	Motor vehicle scrap dealing		
55901	Motor vehicle towing service		
92101	Motor vehicle tyre repair service		
92102	Motor vehicle washing and polishing		
50611	Motor vehicle wholesaling		
32101	Motor, electric, manufacturing and repairing		
71119	Motor-cycle and scooter rental service		
50612	Motor-cycle and scooter wholesaling		
35901	Motor-cycle manufacturing and assembling		
35901	Motor-cycle parts and accessories manufacturing		
		30993	Nail manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
		93024	Nail salon
		36996	Name plate, metal, not engraved, manufacturing
		24201	Naphtha manufacturing
		25299	Naphthalene tablet manufacturing
		19109	Napkin, infants', manufacturing
		22092	Napkin, paper, manufacturing
		18212	Napkin, textile, manufacturing
		80303	National Institute of Education
		10001	Natural gas production
		27119	Natural gum processing
		50622	Navigational equipment, marine, wholesaling
		19109	Necktie manufacturing
		36999	Needle, knitting or sewing, manufacturing
		86025	Neighbourhood Link for elderly
		36997	Neon sign manufacturing

## N

## SSIC 2005

# O

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

31260	Ordnance and accessories manufacturing	50371	Paper and paper product wholesaling
85099	Organ bank for transplantation	22022	Paper and paperboard box manufacturing
92309	Organ tuning and repairing	22010	Paper and paperboard, coated, glazed and laminated, manufacturing
42002	Organic waste treatment service	22021	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, manufacturing
93099	Orientation programme for expatriates	22010	Paper and paperboard, non-corrugated, manufacturing
27219	Ornament, plastic, manufacturing	22022	Paper bag manufacturing
28919	Ornament, porcelain, china, manufacturing	30949	Paper clip, wire, manufacturing
03203	Ornamental fish breeding	22093	Paper cup and plate manufacturing
30119	Ornamental metal work, for building, manufacturing	22094	Paper label, not printed or embossed, manufacturing
01142	Ornamental plant growing	22010	Paper mill
86019	Orphanage	22092	Paper napkin manufacturing
34119	Orthopaedic appliance manufacturing and repairing	22099	Paper pattern manufacturing
34119	Orthopaedic extension shoe manufacturing	51489	Paper product, except stationery, retailing
85023	Orthopaedic surgery	22092	Paper tissue manufacturing
15494	Otah, manufacturing	22092	Paper towel manufacturing
19101	Outer garment manufacturing	22093	Paper utensil manufacturing
85021	Outpatient clinic (Western)	28999	Paper, abrasive, manufacturing
31199	Oven, industrial, manufacturing and repairing	22099	Paper, artificial flower, manufacturing
25211	Oxygen, compressed and liquefied, manufacturing	22010	Paper, asbestos, manufacturing
		24100	Paper, asphalted and tar saturated, manufacturing
	<b>P</b>		
78992	Packaging	36994	Paper, carbon, manufacturing
31295	Packaging machinery manufacturing and repairing	22099	Paper, filter, manufacturing
50372	Packaging material wholesaling	22099	Paper, gummed, manufacturing
55521	Packing and crating service	36994	Paper, stencil, manufacturing
21231	Packing case, wooden, manufacturing	22092	Paper, toilet, manufacturing
18290	Padding, kapok, manufacturing	22099	Paper, wall, manufacturing
30939	Padlock manufacturing	50491	Paper, waste, wholesaling
51471	Pager retailing	22010	Paper, wrapping, manufacturing
50521	Pager wholesaling	22099	Papier mache manufacturing
30952	Pail, metal, manufacturing	24209	Paraffin wax manufacturing
21239	Pail, wooden, manufacturing	91993	Parent-teacher association
36999	Paint brush manufacturing	78420	Park maintenance
25231	Paint manufacturing	45402	Parquet flooring
25214	Paint remover manufacturing	21221	Parquet manufacturing
51441	Paint retailing	21221	Parquetry, wooden, manufacturing
92109	Paint spraying, motor vehicle	54001	Passenger carrier, air
50426	Paint wholesaling	15201	Pasteurised milk manufacturing
45403	Painting (construction)	15433	Pastille manufacturing
50225	Palm oil wholesaling	30998	Pasting of metal sheeting
15141	Palm oil, crude, manufacturing	76299	Patent broker services
15142	Palm oil, refined, manufacturing	76299	Patent brokerage
93094	Palmistry	71400	Patent leasing
23113	Pamphlets printing	20110	Patent leather manufacturing
		51412	Patent medicine retailing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50362	Patent medicine, non-western, wholesaling	50361	Pharmaceutical product wholesaling
50361	Patent medicine, western, wholesaling	26003	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing, for human use
65926	Pawnbrokerage	75101	Pharmaceutical research laboratory service
33201	PBX equipment manufacturing	51412	Pharmacy and drug store
33411	PDA manufacturing	25291	Phenolic moulding compounds, manufacturing
51483	Pen and pencil retailing	25221	Phosphate, fertilizer, manufacturing
36994	Pen, including ballpoint pen, manufacturing	25213	Phosphorus manufacturing
36994	Pencil manufacturing	22094	Photo album except PVC, manufacturing
93099	Pen-pal service	76219	Photo studio
86031	People's Association	33491	Photocopying equipment manufacturing and repairing
15493	Pepper grinding	92202	Photocopying machine maintenance and repairing
15313	Pepper seed processing	78523	Photo-copying service
50222	Pepper wholesaling	23129	Photo-engraving
35909	Perambulator manufacturing	23129	Photo-engraving plate manufacturing
25242	Perfume manufacturing	76211	Photofinishing
23112	Periodical and journal printing	34201	Photographic equipment and parts, including lens, manufacturing
60013	Periodical and journal publishing	50391	Photographic equipment wholesaling
78412	Pest control service (non-agricultural)	25295	Photographic film, paper, plate & chemicals, manufacturing
01409	Pest control, agriculture	25295	Photographic film, sensitized, manufacturing
25222	Pesticide manufacturing	34201	Photographic goods manufacturing
51465	Pet animal (including food and accessories) retailing	51482	Photographic goods retailing
51465	Pet bird (including food and accessories) retailing	25295	Photographic paper, sensitized, manufacturing
50293	Pet bird and animal (including food and accessories) wholesaling	76219	Photographic service
93096	Pet care service	76219	Photography, commercial
15330	Pet food manufacturing	25295	Photomasks manufacturing
51465	Pet food retailing	85099	Physiotherapy
51465	Pet, bird and animal, retailing	92309	Piano repairing and tuning
25101	Petrochemical manufacturing	51439	Picture frame retailing
50433	Petrochemical product wholesaling	50339	Picture frame wholesaling
51315	Petrol service station (petrol kiosk)	21299	Picture frame, wooden, manufacturing
50439	Petroleum additive wholesaling	51439	Picture framing
55109	Petroleum and chemical storage, except class cargo	45227	Pier construction
74126	Petroleum exploration consultancy service	33197	Piezo-electric device manufacturing
74126	Petroleum mining and prospecting service	01211	Pig farm
24201	Petroleum refining	45241	Piling works
51315	Petroleum retailing	18211	Pillow case manufacturing
55109	Petroleum storage service, except class cargo	15132	Pineapple and pineapple juice canning
10001	Petroleum, crude, production		
50411	Petroleum, crude, wholesaling		
74126	Petroleum, mining and prospecting services		
36912	Pewter ware manufacturing		

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

36999	Pipe cleaner manufacturing	27216	Plastic precision engineering part manufacturing
30994	Pipe coupling manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	31294	Plastic processing machinery manufacturing and repairing
51449	Pipe fitting and fixture retailing	27220	Plastic product service
50429	Pipe fitting and fixture wholesaling	50433	Plastic resin wholesaling
30994	Pipe fitting manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	27215	Plastic rod and tube manufacturing
30994	Pipe fitting manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	27213	Plastic sheet manufacturing
45225	Pipe line construction	36930	Plastic sports goods manufacturing
28922	Pipe, clay, manufacturing	27211	Plastic tableware manufacturing
30113	Pipe, metal, manufacturing	27211	Plastic toilet ware manufacturing
50423	Pipe, steel, wholesaling	27219	Plastic wall panelling manufacturing
36999	Pipe, tobacco, manufacturing		
30999	Piston ring manufacturing	29101	Plate, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)
21109	Planing mill, wood		
28930	Plaster and plaster products manufacturing	22093	Plate, paper, manufacturing
45401	Plastering, plain or ornamental	29209	Plate, zinc, manufacturing
27217	Plastic album manufacturing	23129	Plate-making service, printing
27213	Plastic bag manufacturing	31299	Plating equipment manufacturing and repairing
27214	Plastic bottle manufacturing	30921	Plating of metal and formed products
27218	Plastic cable tie manufacturing		
27214	Plastic container manufacturing	23113	Playing card manufacturing
27211	Plastic crockery manufacturing	35203	Pleasure boat building and repairing
27211	Plastic cutlery manufacturing		
27211	Plastic dinnerware manufacturing	71309	Pleasure boat rental
27212	Plastic disposable utensil manufacturing	30991	Plumbers' ware, brass or enamelled iron, manufacturing
27219	Plastic drinking straw, manufacturing	45301	Plumbing installation
27217	Plastic file manufacturing	45301	Plumbing works for water tanks
20202	Plastic footwear manufacturing	21211	Plywood sheet manufacturing
36104	Plastic furniture manufacturing	50422	Plywood wholesaling
20122	Plastic handbag manufacturing	30939	Pocket knife manufacturing
27217	Plastic holder manufacturing	94232	Police
27219	Plastic hose manufacturing	25244	Polish manufacturing
27211	Plastic household and kitchenware manufacturing	30922	Polishing of metal and formed products
27211	Plastic kitchenware manufacturing	91920	Political organisation
27213	Plastic laminated sheet manufacturing	91920	Political party
27216	Plastic machine part manufacturing	25103	Polyester resin manufacturing
27219	Plastic mat manufacturing	25103	Polyethylene manufacturing
25103	Plastic material, thermoplastic, manufacturing	27213	Polypropylene bag manufacturing
25103	Plastic material, thermosetting, manufacturing	25103	Polystyrene manufacturing
51499	Plastic mould retailing	80301	Polytechnic
50919	Plastic mould wholesaling	27213	Polythene bag manufacturing
27219	Plastic novelty manufacturing	15319	Popcorn manufacturing
27219	Plastic ornament manufacturing	28919	Porcelain electrical supplies manufacturing
		28919	Porcelain insulator manufacturing
		28919	Porcelain ornament manufacturing
		28919	Porcelain table and kitchenware manufacturing

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

51602	Pork retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	23113	Printed card and stationery manufacturing
55393	Port operation service	33196	Printed Circuit Board Assembly (PCBA) contract manufacturer
56010	Postal service	33195	Printed circuit board, with electronic device (excluding contract manufacturers), manufacturing
60019	Poster publishing	33194	Printed circuit board, without electronic device, manufacturing
51489	Poster retailing	51474	Printer ribbon, computer, retailing
50371	Poster wholesaling	33415	Printer, computer, manufacturing
25221	Potash compound fertiliser manufacturing	23112	Printing and publishing of books
25241	Potash soap manufacturing	23112	Printing and publishing of directories
25213	Potassium nitrate manufacturing	23111	Printing and publishing of newspapers
15495	Potato chip manufacturing	23112	Printing and publishing of sheet music
28919	Pottery manufacturing	78999	Printing broker
15115	Poultry and poultry products canning	23114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms
15499	Poultry extract manufacturing	23114	Printing of continuous computer forms
01222	Poultry farm, broiler	23112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines
01224	Poultry farm, duck	23129	Printing plate-making service
01223	Poultry farm, layer	32900	Printing trade machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
51202	Poultry retailing	94233	Prison
51602	Poultry retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	78301	Private detective agency
15112	Poultry slaughtering	85021	Private practitioner (Western)
50212	Poultry wholesaling	78302	Private security service
15201	Powdered milk manufacturing	80406	Private tutor (own account)
32302	Power cable and wire, electrical, manufacturing	31271	Probe card manufacturing
45226	Power line construction	74122	Process plant engineering service
31199	Power saw machinery manufacturing and repairing	40202	Processing of Natural Gas
51321	Pram retailing	91120	Professional association
15495	Prawn cracker manufacturing	80401	Professional development training
03204	Prawn farm	50591	Professional instrument wholesaling
15122	Prawn preserving	91120	Professional standards review board
29209	Precious metal ingot manufacturing	65953	Property fund management
29209	Precious metal refining	93099	Prostitution
51456	Precious stone retailing	78302	Protective service
50591	Precision equipment wholesaling	51104	Provision shop
50591	Precision instrument wholesaling	51104	Provisions supplier, retail
31291	Precision measuring tool manufacturing	50920	Provisions supplier, wholesale (except ship chandlers)
21221	Prefabricated wooden building structure manufacturing	58230	Pub
80104	Preparatory school (foreign)	52211	Public bus service
21102	Preserving of wood	73225	Public relations service
31222	Press break manufacturing and repairing	76110	Publicity service
63901	Press service		
34130	Pressure measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing		
80103	Pre-University centre		
32401	Primary battery manufacturing		
80102	Primary school		



# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

60011	Publishing company, no printing in premises	61203	Radio programmes production
60011	Publishing of books & brochures	51436	Radio retailing
60021	Publishing of computer games	55511	Radio taxi service
60014	Publishing of database	50336	Radio wholesaling
60014	Publishing of directory	85093	Radiology service
60014	Publishing of directory and database	35300	Railroad equipment manufacturing and repairing
60013	Publishing of journals, periodicals and magazines	52101	Railroad service
61111	Publishing of motion pictures and video tapes	19109	Raincoat manufacturing
60012	Publishing of newspapers	78412	Rat trapping and destroying service
60019	Publishing of posters	36102	Rattan furniture manufacturing
61300	Publishing of records and other recorded audio media	51431	Rattan furniture retailing
60029	Publishing of software (other than games)	21294	Rattan processing
90303	Pugilistic arts institution	21299	Rattan ware, except furniture, manufacturing
22010	Pulp mill	50915	Rattan wholesaling
15319	Pulse preparation and manufacturing	17009	Raw leaf tobacco packing
31121	Pump, drainage, manufacturing	17009	Raw leaf tobacco processing
31121	Pump, hydraulic, manufacturing	18101	Rayon spinning
90103	Puppet show	18101	Rayon thread or yarn manufacturing
20129	Purse, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	30939	Razor blade manufacturing
25239	Putty manufacturing	30939	Razor, non-electric, manufacturing
50912	PVC material wholesaling	28941	Ready-mixed, concrete manufacturing
19101	Pyjamas manufacturing (not to individual order)	70210	Real estate agency
		70210	Real estate appraisal service
		70101	Real estate developer
		65953	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)
		70210	Real estate rental service
		70210	Real estate valuation service
		33191	Receiving tube manufacturing
74113	Quantity surveying service	32402	Rechargeable battery manufacturing
33197	Quartz crystal filter manufacturing	45103	Reclamation works, land
33197	Quartz crystal manufacturing	51453	Record album retailing
		50343	Record album wholesaling
		61300	Record studios
		23200	Recorded cassette tape reproduction
		23200	Recorded compact disc reproduction
		23200	Recorded magnetic tape reproduction
		23200	Recorded non-customised software reproduction
93095	Race horse training	61300	Records publishing
90904	Race track operation	90903	Recreation club
35103	Radiator cap-shell, motor vehicle, manufacturing	78114	Recruitment agency (except maid agency)
30131	Radiator, except electric, manufacturing	33111	Rectifier manufacturing
33306	Radio and television combination equipment manufacturing	43001	Recycling of metal waste and scrap
61401	Radio broadcasting		
33301	Radio manufacturing		
61401	Radio networks		
62012	Radio paging service		
61203	Radio programmes distribution		

## Q

## R

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

43002	Recycling of oil sludge	23200	Reproduction of recorded magnetic tape
43009	Recycling of other non-metal waste	23200	Reproduction of recorded non-customised software
61401	Rediffusion (broadcasting studio)	75200	Research and development service, humanities
24201	Refinery, petroleum	75200	Research and development service, social sciences
29209	Refining of precious metal	75101	Research and experimental development on biomedical sciences
94234	Reform school	75101	Research and experimental development on biotechnology
58221	Refreshment stand	75103	Research and experimental development on chemicals
31191	Refrigerating machinery, except household, manufacturing and repairing	75102	Research and experimental development on electronics
31191	Refrigerator, except household, manufacturing and repairing	75104	Research and experimental development on engineering
32601	Refrigerator, household, manufacturing	75105	Research and experimental development on IT
92306	Refrigerator, household, repairing	75101	Research and experimental development on life science
42001	Refuse disposal service	75101	Research service, biomedical
42001	Refuse treatment and disposal plant	76129	Research service, business (except IT market research)
73212	Regional office	76129	Research service, market (except IT market research)
94199	Regulatory service	75101	Research service, pharmaceutical
86027	Rehabilitation service, vocational	86032	Residential association
66203	Reinsurance underwriting, composite	86019	Residential institution, social welfare
66202	Reinsurance underwriting, general	70222	Residential real estate management, except town council
66201	Reinsurance underwriting, life	86032	Residents' committee
80409	Religious seminary	25103	Resin, synthetic, thermoplastic, manufacturing
93099	Relocation and orientation programme for expatriates	25103	Resin, synthetic, thermosetting, manufacturing
65993	Remittance service	33193	Resistor manufacturing
25214	Remover, paint, manufacturing	58211	Restaurant (except fast food)
25214	Remover, varnish, manufacturing	80204	Restaurant personnel training
45212	Renovation contractor	58212	Restaurant, fast food
78911	Rent collection service	51104	Retail provisions supplier
52219	Rent-a-car service, with driver	51609	Retail sale via door-to-door canvassing
71111	Rent-a-car service, without driver	51601	Retail sale via internet
45500	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	51601	Retail sale via mail order
90109	Reporter (free-lance)	51601	Retail sale via TV
73211	Representative office (business)	51609	Retail sale via vending machine
65991	Representative office (foreign bank)	27122	Retreading of tyre
66903	Representative office (foreign insurance company)	15311	Rice flour manufacturing
55391	Representative office (foreign shipping line)	15311	Rice milling
23200	Reproduction of gramophone record	51601	Ringtone download
23200	Reproduction of phonograph record	30993	Rivet manufacturing
23200	Reproduction of recorded cassette tape	45222	Road construction
23200	Reproduction of recorded compact disc		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

45222	Road crash barriers installation	25299	Rust remover manufacturing
45302	Road lamps installation	30923	Rustproofing of metal and formed products
45222	Road signs installation		
31149	Robot manufacturing and repairing		
29209	Rod, aluminium, manufacturing		
29101	Rod, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	30999	Safe lock manufacturing
58240	Rojak selling (hawker and stall-holder)	30999	Safe, metal, manufacturing
15319	Rolled oats manufacturing	20129	Safety belt, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
29101	Rolling mill	51493	Safety equipment retailing
28994	Roof slab, secondary, manufacturing	50594	Safety equipment wholesaling
28991	Roofing slate, asbestos, manufacturing	15321	Sago processing
50425	Roofing tile wholesaling	35203	Sail boat building and repairing
28922	Roofing tile, clay, manufacturing	51329	Sail boat retailing
28949	Roofing tile, concrete, manufacturing	18219	Sail manufacturing
45243	Roofing works, including repairing	15499	Salad dressing manufacturing
01113	Root crop growing	40102	Sale of electricity
18230	Rope, fibre, manufacturing	25243	Salt, bath, manufacturing
30949	Rope, wire, manufacturing	15499	Salt, edible, refining
33202	Routers manufacturing	15495	Salted nut manufacturing
35203	Rowboat building and repairing	15114	Salting of meat and meat products
27192	Rubber auto parts manufacturing	55395	Salvaging cargo from vessel
27199	Rubber band manufacturing	55395	Salvaging distressed vessel
27199	Rubber bathing cap manufacturing	53201	Sampan service
50221	Rubber broker	16010	Samsu distilling
27199	Rubber dinghy manufacturing	76300	Sanatorium, animal
27194	Rubber flooring manufacturing	11102	Sand quarrying
20201	Rubber footwear manufacturing	20204	Sandals, wooden, manufacturing
27199	Rubber glove manufacturing	31239	Sandblasting equipment manufacturing and repairing
27193	Rubber goods, industrial and mechanical, manufacturing	35202	Sandblasting works (ships)
27112	Rubber grading and packing	45292	Sandblasting works, except ships (construction)
01190	Rubber growing	45301	Sanitary installation
27199	Rubber hose, except medical, manufacturing	30991	Sanitary pipe fitting, brass, manufacturing
27199	Rubber insulation products manufacturing	22092	Sanitary towel manufacturing
27194	Rubber mat manufacturing	51449	Sanitary ware retailing
27199	Rubber nipple manufacturing	50429	Sanitary ware wholesaling
27111	Rubber processing	30991	Sanitary ware, enamelled iron, manufacturing
27194	Rubber rug manufacturing	15119	Satay manufacturing
27199	Rubber sheet manufacturing	62013	Satellite uplink and downlink service
01190	Rubber smoking on estate	50213	Sauce wholesaling
36999	Rubber stamp manufacturing	15491	Sauce, chilli, manufacturing
50221	Rubber wholesaling	15491	Sauce, soya bean, manufacturing
25103	Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing	15491	Sauce, tomato, manufacturing
18220	Rug, except fur, manufacturing	15113	Sausage manufacturing
19209	Rug, fur, manufacturing	30932	Saw, hand, manufacturing
27194	Rug, rubber, manufacturing	21101	Sawmilling
		50422	Sawn timber wholesaling
		45291	Scaffolding works (construction)
		91993	School alumni association

## S

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

52213	School bus service	78522	Secretarial service
80105	School for the educationally sub-normal	65941	Securities broker
80105	School for the handicapped	65941	Securities underwriter
80105	School for the hearing and speech impaired	45304	Security alarm system installation
80105	School for the visually handicapped	51493	Security equipment retailing
50591	Scientific equipment wholesaling	50594	Security equipment wholesaling
28100	Scientific glassware manufacturing	78302	Security service, private
34121	Scientific instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	33119	Semiconductor circuit network manufacturing
34122	Scientific instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	33112	Semiconductor foundry
35901	Scooter manufacturing and assembling	31274	Semiconductor foundry equipment manufacturing
35901	Scooter parts and accessories manufacturing	31273	Semi-conductor manufacturing equipment manufacturing and repairing
71119	Scooter rental service	33112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication
51312	Scooter retailing	25295	Sensitized photographic paper manufacturing
50612	Scooter wholesaling	33904	Sensors, electronic, manufacturing
25241	Scouring powder manufacturing	31193	Separation/Mixing equipment manufacturing
50491	Scrap dealer	95001	Servant, domestic (private household)
50491	Scrap metal yard	70102	Service apartment
50221	Scrap rubber dealing	50593	Service establishment equipment wholesaling
43001	Scrap, metal, recycling	51315	Service station, petrol
43009	Scrap, non-metal (except oil sludge), recycling	15144	Sesame oil manufacturing
36105	Screen and shade, door, manufacturing	42001	Sewage disposal service
36105	Screen and shade, window, manufacturing	42001	Sewage treatment and disposal plant
51439	Screen, window and door, retailing	28929	Sewer liner plate, clay, manufacturing
51601	Screensaver download	28922	Sewer pipe, clay, manufacturing
30993	Screw manufacturing	45225	Sewer pipeline construction
18219	Scroll making	45301	Sewerage installation
90109	Sculptor, art (own account)	45219	Sewerage treatment plant construction
33199	SD cards manufacturing	51426	Sewing accessories retailing
55521	Sea-air freight agency service	50316	Sewing accessories wholesaling
15121	Seafood canning	31250	Sewing machine manufacturing and repairing
51202	Seafood retailing	51439	Sewing machine retailing
50212	Seafood wholesaling	50339	Sewing machine wholesaling
25296	Sealant manufacturing	36999	Sewing needle manufacturing
29101	Seamless tube, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	45306	Shade, window, installation
63903	Search engine	51432	Shade, window, retailing
32402	Secondary battery manufacturing	50332	Shade, window, wholesaling
28994	Secondary roof slab manufacturing	25243	Shampoo manufacturing
80102	Secondary school	31221	Shaping machine manufacturing and repairing
51500	Second-hand goods (except antique) retailing	65941	Share broker
		32601	Shaver, electric, manufacturing
		51435	Shaver, electric, retailing
		25243	Shaving cream manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

30998	Shearing of metal sheeting	30932	Shovel manufacturing
29209	Sheet, aluminium, manufacturing	45404	Shower screen, including non-glass (e.g. fibre glass), installation
28991	Sheet, asbestos, manufacturing		
30119	Sheet, corrugated metal manufacturing	03204	Shrimp farm
		30111	Shutter, window, metal, manufacturing
28100	Sheet, glass, manufacturing		
29101	Sheet, metal, manufacturing	53103	Sightseeing cruise service
29209	Sheet, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing	78211	Sightseeing service
		36997	Sign display manufacturing
27213	Sheet, plastic, manufacturing	45308	Signcraft installation
27199	Sheet, rubber, manufacturing	25103	Silicone manufacturing
29209	Sheet, zinc, manufacturing	23115	Silk-screen printing
25232	Shellac manufacturing	36919	Silver engraving
86011	Sheltered home for elderly	32500	Silver reflectors manufacturing
86019	Sheltered housing, except for the elderly	36919	Silversmith
		94221	Singapore Armed Forces
86026	Sheltered workshop for persons with disabilities	94191	Singapore Tourism Board
		90109	Singer (own account)
35205	Ship breaking	28911	Sink, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
55310	Ship brokering service		
50932	Ship bunkering	76293	Site management organisation (medical)
50931	Ship chandling		
55396	Ship chartering, with operator	93023	Skin care service
71120	Ship chartering, without operator	20110	Skin, except fur skin, tanning and finishing
55399	Ship cleaning, except hold cleaning		
		45244	Slab, concrete production
55396	Ship leasing, with operator	15111	Slaughtering of livestock
71120	Ship leasing, without operator	15112	Slaughtering of poultry
55397	Ship management service	93023	Slimming centre
35204	Ship parts manufacturing	20203	Slipper, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing
35202	Ship repairing		
55399	Ship tank cleaning	20209	Slipper, other than leather, imitation leather, plastic and rubber, manufacturing
35201	Shipbuilding		
55392	Shipping agent, freight		
53102	Shipping line (branch of foreign company)	20202	Slipper, plastic, manufacturing
		20201	Slipper, rubber, manufacturing
55391	Shipping line, foreign (representative office)	30998	Slitting of metal sheeting
		33901	Smart card manufacturing
53101	Shipping line, local	33902	Smart card reader manufacturing
35201	Shipyards	29209	Smelting of non-ferrous metal, except tin
19102	Shirt manufacturing		
51422	Shirt, adults', retailing	15114	Smoked meat manufacturing
35103	Shock-absorber, motor vehicle, manufacturing	58221	Snack bar
		25241	Soap manufacturing
93099	Shoe cleaning service	91992	Social club, except sports
76223	Shoe designing service	93092	Social escort service
20209	Shoe heel, wooden, manufacturing	75200	Social sciences research and development service
25244	Shoe polish manufacturing	86019	Social welfare residential institution
92302	Shoe repairing		
51424	Shoe retailing	91999	Society for prevention of cruelty to animals
93099	Shoe shine service		
50314	Shoe wholesaling	19302	Socks manufacturing
20201	Shoe, rubber, manufacturing	25213	Sodium carbonate manufacturing
45292	Shotblasting works, except ships (construction)	25212	Sodium hydroxide, caustic, manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

25213	Sodium nitrate manufacturing	93023	Spa
16041	Soft drink manufacturing	80204	Spa personnel training
51205	Soft drink retailing	16041	Spa water manufacturing
58240	Soft drink stall	15440	Spaghetti manufacturing
50217	Soft drink wholesaling	85023	Specialised medical service (Western)
60029	Software (applications) publishing	80204	Specialised trade school
51473	Software (except game), computer, retailing	25299	Specialty chemicals, cooling system, manufacturing
50524	Software (except game), computer, wholesaling	34115	Spectacle frame manufacturing
60029	Software (operating systems) publishing	34115	Spectacle, except lens, manufacturing
60029	Software (utility) publishing	51481	Spectacles retailing
63112	Software consultancy service	80409	Speech and drama School
63129	Software development service	15493	Spice extract manufacturing
63129	Software maintenance service	15493	Spice grinding
60029	Software publishing (other than games)	15493	Spice manufacturing
51455	Software, computer game, retailing	50222	Spice wholesaling
50345	Software, computer game, wholesaling	16010	Spirits, distilling, rectifying and blending
45101	Soil grouting and gunting	36930	Sporting goods manufacturing
45101	Soil investigation	90302	Sports club
45101	Soil treatment and stabilisation	45211	Sports complex construction
45307	Solar control film installation	51451	Sports equipment retailing
51432	Solar film retailing	50341	Sports equipment wholesaling
50332	Solar film wholesaling	51451	Sports goods retailing
73110	Solicitors	50341	Sports goods wholesaling
45219	Solid and liquid waste disposal works construction	36930	Sports goods, all materials, manufacturing
25214	Solvent manufacturing	45211	Sports halls construction
19106	Songkok manufacturing	90309	Sports instructor (own account)
90109	Songwriter (own account)	30995	Spring, coiled or not coiled, manufacturing
33419	Sound card manufacturing	45304	Sprinkler system installation
61300	Sound record distribution	45211	Stadiums construction
61300	Sound record production	78120	Staff benefits management
33304	Sound reproducing and recording equipment manufacturing	58222	Staff cafeteria
71302	Sound reproducing and recording equipment renting	25241	Stain remover manufacturing
51436	Sound reproducing and recording equipment retailing	58240	Stall-holder selling cooked and prepared food and drinks
50336	Sound reproducing equipment wholesaling	51602	Stall-holder selling uncooked foodstuffs
15499	Soup manufacturing	51461	Stamp (for collectors) retailing
15499	Soup powder, meat, manufacturing	36994	Stamp, dating, manufacturing
51461	Souvenir retailing	36999	Stamp, rubber, manufacturing
50351	Souvenir wholesaling	30949	Staple, wire, manufacturing
58240	Soya bean milk hawker/stall-holder	15329	Starch, laundry, manufacturing
16041	Soya bean milk manufacturing	51483	Stationery retailing
50217	Soya bean milk wholesaling	50373	Stationery wholesaling
15491	Soya bean sauce manufacturing	22094	Stationery, unprinted, manufacturing
		31110	Steam and gas engine manufacturing and repairing
		31110	Steam turbine manufacturing and repairing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

29101	Steel bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)	76110	Studio, commercial art
29101	Steel billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)	61111	Studio, film
29301	Steel casting manufacturing	76219	Studio, photographic
30959	Steel drum manufacturing	27212	Styrofoam disposable utensil manufacturing
30911	Steel forging	15421	Sugar cane processing (sugar refinery)
29301	Steel foundry	15433	Sugar confectionery manufacturing
29109	Steel ingot manufacturing	15421	Sugar factory and refinery
50423	Steel pipe wholesaling	25261	Sugar Substitutes (.i.e. synthetic sweeteners)
29101	Steel plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)	50213	Sugar wholesaling
29101	Steel rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)	20121	Suitcase, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
29101	Steel seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)	51109	Sundry goods retailing
30114	Steel structural component manufacturing	51603	Sundry goods retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
45249	Steel works (construction)	50920	Sundry goods wholesaling (except ship chandlers)
36994	Stencil paper manufacturing	51109	Sundry shop
78522	Stenographic service	34115	Sunglass, except lens, manufacturing
55394	Stevedoring service	51103	Supermarket
23113	Sticker printing	55104	Supply chain management
65941	Stock and share broker	25241	Surface active agent manufacturing
65961	Stock exchange	27220	Surface treatment for plastic products
19302	Stockings manufacturing	34111	Surgical equipment, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
28950	Stone cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)	34112	Surgical equipment, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
28950	Stone furniture manufacturing	34113	Surgical medical dressing manufacturing
28950	Stone monument manufacturing (to order)	34122	Surveying instrument manufacturing and repairing
28950	Stone products manufacturing	19303	Sweater manufacturing (knitting mill)
11101	Stone quarrying	15433	Sweet, including medicated sweet, manufacturing
45242	Stone setting and cement works	70224	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance
55101	Storage and warehousing, general	90309	Swimming pool operation
55103	Storage for class cargo	32202	Switchboard apparatus manufacturing and repairing
55109	Storage for petroleum and chemicals, except class cargo	32202	Switchgear manufacturing and repairing
33417	Storage subsystem manufacturing	25103	Synthetic resin and plastic material manufacturing
16030	Stout manufacturing	27199	Synthetic rubber products, except rubber footwear and toys, manufacturing
32609	Stove, cooking, except electric, manufacturing and repairing	34113	Syringe manufacturing
45222	Street repairing		
50425	Structural clay and concrete product wholesaling		
45244	Structural concrete pre-cast component production		
30119	Structural metal section (eg. for bridge, tank, building) manufacturing		
45213	Structural repair contractor		
45249	Structural steel and mild steel works (construction)		
86022	Student care centre		
91993	Students' club/society		
91993	Students' union		

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

16042	Syrup manufacturing	33201	Telephones, except cellular, manufacturing
63192	Systems integration service	61402	Television broadcasting
<b>T</b>		33305	Television camera manufacturing and repairing
18212	Table cloth and napkin manufacturing	33302	Television chassis manufacturing
28950	Table top, marble, manufacturing	36941	Television game manufacturing
28100	Tableware, glass, manufacturing	61402	Television networks
27211	Tableware, plastic, manufacturing	61114	Television post-production service
28919	Tableware, porcelain, china, manufacturing	61202	Television programme distribution
19105	Tailoring	61201	Television programme production
80405	Tailoring and embroidery school	71302	Television set renting
25243	Talcum powder manufacturing	92305	Television set repairing
55399	Tank cleaning, ship	51436	Television set retailing
30120	Tank, metal, manufacturing	50336	Television set wholesaling
35201	Tanker building	33302	Television set, colour, manufacturing
35202	Tanker repairing	33302	Television set, monochrome, manufacturing
91913	Taoist temple	33191	Television tube manufacturing
31122	Tap, cock and valve manufacturing	34130	Temperature measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing
33414	Tape drive manufacturing	91913	Temple, Buddhist/Taoist
36999	Tape fastener manufacturing	91914	Temple, Hindu
15321	Tapioca processing	86019	Temporary shelter for victims of family violence
24100	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, manufacturing	90309	Tennis court operation
93099	Tattoo service	36930	Tennis equipment manufacturing
73121	Tax planning service	10002	Test drilling and testhole boring in connection with petroleum and gas extraction
73121	Taxation advisory service	34113	Test kit, medical, manufacturing
55511	Taxi booking service	74220	Testing of gem stone
52214	Taxi service	18102	Textile bleaching
36999	Taxidermy	18102	Textile dyeing
15454	Tea leaves processing	31250	Textile machinery manufacturing and repairing
51209	Tea retailing	18101	Textile manufacturing
50223	Tea wholesaling	51421	Textile retailing
15454	Tea, bag, manufacturing	50311	Textile wholesaling
80303	Teachers' training college	90102	Theatre (stage show)
58221	Teahouse	90101	Theatrical producer, except motion picture
80201	Technical education service	80409	Theological School
74220	Technical inspection service	45307	Thermal and sound insulation installation
80201	Technical institute	34124	Thermometer manufacturing
74220	Technical testing service	34124	Thermostat manufacturing
32301	Telecommunication cable and wire manufacturing	55103	Third party logistics for class cargo
50515	Telecommunication equipment wholesaling	62022	Third party telecommunications operator
33201	Telecommunications apparatus manufacturing	18101	Thread manufacturing
51471	Telecommunications apparatus retailing		
50521	Telecommunications apparatus wholesaling		
78524	Telephone answering service		
78419	Telephone cleaning service		



# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

65922	Thrift and loan society	50324	Toiletries wholesaling
33413	Thumb drives manufacturing	15491	Tomato sauce manufacturing
23119	Ticket printing	28950	Tombstone finishing and lettering
78212	Ticketing agency (travel)	74219	Tool design
78212	Ticketing agency, airline (passenger)	36999	Tooth brush manufacturing
78290	Ticketing agency, concerts	25243	Tooth powder manufacturing
78212	Ticketing agency, cruise	25243	Toothpaste manufacturing
78290	Ticketing agency, performances	19106	Topee manufacturing
78212	Ticketing agency, tour bus	90904	Toto/4-digit agency
78290	Tickets reservation (performances)	78211	Tour operator
45401	Tile setting	78211	Tourist guide (free lance)
50425	Tile wholesaling	78211	Tourist service
28922	Tile, building, hollow, manufacturing	22092	Towel, paper, manufacturing
28922	Tile, ceramic, manufacturing	55901	Towing service
28922	Tile, clay, manufacturing	70221	Town council
28949	Tile, concrete, manufacturing	94199	Town planning service
28922	Tile, enamelled, manufacturing	51454	Toy retailing
28950	Tile, marble, manufacturing	50344	Toy wholesaling
27219	Tile, vinyl, manufacturing	36942	Toy, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
74129	Timber grading service	36943	Toy, mechanical, manufacturing
50422	Timber wholesaling	36944	Toy, non-mechanical, manufacturing
78290	Timeshare service	31199	Tractor, except farm, manufacturing and repairing
34123	Timing device, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	31210	Tractor, farm, manufacturing and repairing
30951	Tin can manufacturing	91110	Trade association
29201	Tin ingot manufacturing	80204	Trade school, specialised
11900	Tin ore mining	91200	Trade union
29201	Tin smelting	71400	Trademark leasing
30951	Tinplate-can manufacturing	85022	Traditional Chinese Medicine clinic
30959	Tinsmithing	80209	Traditional medicine training institute
01149	Tissue culture plantlet growing	93093	Traditional treatment, except Traditional Chinese Medicine and acupuncture
22092	Tissue, paper, manufacturing	45302	Traffic lights installation
32601	Toaster manufacturing	35102	Trailer manufacturing and repairing
92306	Toaster repairing	93095	Training of pets and animals
51435	Toaster retailing	32201	Transformer manufacturing and repairing
01190	Tobacco growing	33111	Transistor manufacturing
36999	Tobacco pipe manufacturing	76291	Translation service
31243	Tobacco processing machinery manufacturing and repairing	40102	Transmission of electricity
51206	Tobacco product retailing	35103	Transmission wheel, motor vehicle, manufacturing
50218	Tobacco wholesaling	52300	Transport via pipelines
01190	Toddy tapping	74212	Transport-related industrial design
15433	Toffee manufacturing	78211	Travel agency
28911	Toilet fixtures and fittings, china, vitreous china, earthenware and porcelain, manufacturing	78211	Travel service
22092	Toilet paper manufacturing	20121	Travelling bag, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
25241	Toilet soap manufacturing		
27211	Toilet ware, plastic, manufacturing		
25243	Toiletries manufacturing		
51411	Toiletries retailing		

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

78420	Tree felling and pruning	27121	Tyre and tube manufacturing
93029	Trichological centre	92101	Tyre repairing
35902	Tricycle manufacturing and assembling	27122	Tyre retreading
35902	Tricycle parts and accessories manufacturing	27122	Tyre vulcanising
92301	Tricycle repairing		
51321	Tricycle retailing		
50621	Tricycle wholesaling	36993	Umbrella manufacturing
35902	Trishaw manufacturing and assembling	51459	Umbrella retailing
35902	Trishaw parts and accessories manufacturing	50329	Umbrella wholesaling
52215	Trishaw service	51602	Uncooked foodstuffs retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
51464	Tropical fish (including food and accessories) retailing	19104	Undergarment, except brassiere, manufacturing
50292	Tropical fish (including food and accessories) wholesaling	93030	Undertaking service
03203	Tropical fish breeding	30949	Uninsulated cable manufacturing
19101	Trousers manufacturing (not to individual order)	30941	Uninsulated wire manufacturing
19105	Trousers manufacturing (to individual order)	65952	Unit trust
35101	Truck manufacturing and assembly	80302	University
71119	Truck rental service, without operator	93019	Upholstery cleaning
20121	Trunk, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	21109	Upholstery filling, excelsior, manufacturing
30999	Trunk, metal, manufacturing	18290	Upholstery filling, except excelsior, manufacturing
65934	Trust and foundation	18290	Upholstery filling, kapok, manufacturing
23113	T-shirts printing	92307	Upholstery repairing
28100	Tube, glass, manufacturing	62013	Uplink (satellite) service
30113	Tube, metal, manufacturing	70101	Urban Redevelopment Authority, except service/conservancy and car parking
27215	Tube, plastic, manufacturing	51311	Used car retailing
53201	Tugboat service		
80509	Tuition agency		
80406	Tuition centre	26003	Vaccine manufacturing, for human use
45223	Tunnel construction	26004	Vaccine manufacturing, for veterinary use
31110	Turbine, gas, hydraulic and steam, manufacturing and repairing	32601	Vacuum cleaner manufacturing
93093	Turkish bath	92306	Vacuum cleaner repairing
25214	Turpentine manufacturing	51435	Vacuum cleaner retailing
03209	Turtle Farm	92103	Valuation service, car
80406	Tutor, private (own account)	70210	Valuation service, real estate
33419	TV card manufacturing	55104	Value added logistics provider
18230	Twine manufacturing	62022	Value added network operator
23122	Typesetting	31122	Valve manufacturing
92202	Typewriter maintenance and repairing	35101	Van, motor, manufacturing and assembling
51472	Typewriter retailing	92109	Van, motor, repairing
31300	Typewriter, non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	51311	Van, motor, retailing
78522	Typing service	50611	Van, motor, wholesaling
51313	Tyre and battery retailing	25232	Varnish manufacturing

## U

## V

## SSIC 2005

W

# Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

34301	Watch, fully electronic, manufacturing	24209	White spirit manufacturing
34303	Watch, mechanical, manufacturing	28922	White-glazed tile manufacturing
28911	Water closet manufacturing	65132	Wholesale bank (Asian currency unit)
41000	Water collecting, purifying and distributing	65122	Wholesale bank (domestic banking unit)
45225	Water pipeline construction	50920	Wholesale provisions supplier (except ship chandlers)
42002	Water pollution treatment service	36995	Wig manufacturing
25299	Water proofing compounds manufacturing	36105	Window blind manufacturing
45225	Water supply line construction	51432	Window blind retailing
53101	Water transport (shipping line)	50332	Window blind wholesaling
25293	Water treatment chemicals manufacturing	78419	Window cleaning service
45229	Water well drilling	30111	Window frame, aluminium, manufacturing
31293	Water/Waste water treatment equipment manufacturing	21221	Window frame, wooden, manufacturing
25244	Wax manufacturing	28100	Window glass manufacturing
90103	Wayang	50913	Window glass wholesaling
76223	Wearing apparel designing service	30111	Window sash, metal, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
51603	Wearing apparel retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	36105	Window screen and shade manufacturing
51422	Wearing apparel, adults', retailing	45306	Window shade installation
50312	Wearing apparel, adults', wholesaling	92307	Window shade repairing
51423	Wearing apparel, children's, retailing	51432	Window shade retailing
50313	Wearing apparel, children's, wholesaling	50332	Window shade wholesaling
19201	Wearing apparel, fur, manufacturing	30111	Window shutter, metal, manufacturing
63129	Web design	35103	Windshield wiper, motor vehicle, manufacturing
63131	Web hosting service	16020	Wine manufacturing
63903	Web search engine	51205	Wine retailing
63903	Web search portal	50217	Wine wholesaling
63129	Webpage design	32304	Wire and cable assemblies and harnesses manufacturing
63129	Website design	30949	Wire and cable products, except insulated wire and cable, manufacturing
93040	Wedding gown rental	30949	Wire, barbed, manufacturing
93040	Wedding planning service	30941	Wire, electronic component, manufacturing
31199	Weighing machine manufacturing and repairing	32303	Wire, enamelled, manufacturing
78999	Weighing machine operation	32301	Wire, telecommunication, manufacturing
31225	Welding machine and equipment, electric, manufacturing and repairing	30941	Wire, uninsulated, manufacturing
31299	Welding machine and equipment, non-electric, manufacturing and repairing	33203	Wireless communications equipment manufacturing
31292	Welding shop	85023	Women's clinic
10002	Well drilling (petroleum)	21299	Wood carving
50361	Western medicine wholesaling	21102	Wood preservation
45227	Wharf construction	51449	Wood retailing
15312	Wheat milling	30993	Wood screw, ferrous, manufacturing
35909	Wheelbarrow manufacturing	20209	Wood shoe heel manufacturing

## Alphabetical Index

SSIC 2005

50422 Wood wholesaling  
 21239 Wooden barrel manufacturing  
 21239 Wooden basket manufacturing  
 21231 Wooden box manufacturing  
 (except coffin)  
 21229 Wooden bridge manufacturing  
 21239 Wooden bucket manufacturing  
 36101 Wooden cabinet manufacturing  
 21231 Wooden case manufacturing  
 20204 Wooden clogs and sandals  
 manufacturing  
 21292 Wooden clothes peg  
 manufacturing  
 21292 Wooden clothes rack  
 manufacturing  
 21231 Wooden crate manufacturing  
 21231 Wooden drum manufacturing  
 21229 Wooden fence manufacturing  
 21299 Wooden frame, mirror and  
 picture, manufacturing  
 21221 Wooden frame, window,  
 manufacturing  
 36101 Wooden furniture and fixtures  
 manufacturing  
 21239 Wooden keg manufacturing  
 21292 Wooden kitchen ware  
 manufacturing  
 21299 Wooden ladder manufacturing  
 21239 Wooden pail manufacturing  
 21222 Wooden products, moulded,  
 manufacturing  
 31224 Wood-turning lathe  
 manufacturing and repairing  
 45402 Wood-work construction  
 31224 Woodworking machinery  
 manufacturing and repairing  
 22010 Wrapping paper manufacturing  
 51489 Wrapping paper retailing  
 50371 Wrapping paper wholesaling  
 36999 Wreath manufacturing  
 51462 Wreath retailing  
 45104 Wrecking of buildings or other  
 structures  
 90109 Writer (own account)  
 36103 Wrought iron furniture  
 manufacturing

## X

33199 XD-picture cards manufacturing  
 34111 X-ray apparatus manufacturing  
 and repairing  
 34112 X-ray film developing tank  
 manufacturing  
 25299 X-ray film manufacturing

34111 X-ray intensifying screen  
 manufacturing  
 85093 X-ray laboratory  
 34111 X-ray tube manufacturing  
 36920 Xylophone manufacturing

## Y

35203 Yacht building and repairing  
 90302 Yachting club  
 18101 Yarn and fabric manufacturing  
 15209 Yoghurt manufacturing  
 86023 Youth outreach service

## Z

30921 Zinc coating  
 29209 Zinc plate manufacturing  
 30919 Zinc sheet manufacturing  
 25213 Zinc sulphide manufacturing  
 36999 Zipper, slide fastener,  
 manufacturing  
 90220 Zoological park

**APPENDIX IV**  
**COMPARISON OF DIVISIONS IN SSIC 2005 AND SSIC 2000**

### Comparison of Divisions in SSIC 2005 and SSIC 2000

SSIC 2005		SSIC 2000	
Section	Description	Section	Description
A	<u>Agriculture and Fishing</u>	A	<u>Agriculture and Forestry</u>
01	Agriculture and Related Service Activities	01	Agriculture and Related Service Activities
02	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities	02	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities
03	Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	B	<u>Fishing</u>
		05	Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing
B	<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>	C	<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>
10	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying	10	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying
11	Other Mining and Quarrying	11	Other Mining and Quarrying
C	<u>Manufacturing</u>	D	<u>Manufacturing</u>
15*	Manufacture of Food Products	15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages
16*	Manufacture of Beverages	16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products
17	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	17	Manufacture of Textiles
18	Manufacture of Textiles	18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur
19	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	19	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear
20	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	20	Manufacture of Wood and of Products of Wood and Cork, except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials
21	Manufacture of Wood and of Products of Wood and Cork, except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials		

SSIC 2005		SSIC 2000	
Section	Description	Section	Description
22	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products
23	Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	22	Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media
24	Manufacture of Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel
25	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	24	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products
26*	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products		
27	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products	25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products
28	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coals	26	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coals
29	Manufacture of Basic Metals	27	Manufacture of Basic Metals
30	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment
31	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment	29	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment
32	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus	30	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus
33	Manufacture of Electronic Products and Components	31	Manufacture of Electronic Products and Components
34	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks	32	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks
35	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	33	Manufacture of Transport Equipment
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing nec	34	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing nec
		35	Recycling
D	<u>Electricity and Gas Supply</u>	E	<u>Electricity, Gas and Water Supply</u>
40	Electricity and Gas Supply	40	Electricity and Gas Supply
E	<u>Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management</u>	41	Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water
41	Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water		
42	Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities		
43	Recycling		



SSIC 2005		SSIC 2000	
Section	Description	Section	Description
F 45	<u>Construction</u> Construction	F 45	<u>Construction</u> Construction
G 50 51	<u>Wholesale and Retail Trade</u> Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade Retail Trade	G 50 51	<u>Wholesale and Retail Trade</u> Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade Retail Trade
H 52 53 54 55 56*	<u>Transport and Storage</u> Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines Water Transport Air Transport Warehousing and Support Activities for Transportation Post and Courier Activities	I 60 61 62 63 64	<u>Transport, Storage and Communications</u> Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines Water Transport Air Transport Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies Post and Telecommunications
J 58	<u>Hotels and Restaurants</u> Hotels and Restaurants	H 55	<u>Hotels and Restaurants</u> Hotels and Restaurants
K 60* 61* 62* 63	<u>Information and Communications</u> Publishing Activities Motion Picture, Radio, Television, Sound Recording and Broadcasting Activities Telecommunications IT and other Information Service Activities		

SSIC 2005		SSIC 2000	
Section	Description	Section	Description
L	<u>Financial and Insurance Activities</u>	J	<u>Financial Intermediation</u>
65	Financial Intermediation except Insurance and Pension Funding	65	Financial Intermediation except Insurance and Pension Funding
66	Insurance and Pension Funding	66	Insurance and Pension Funding
M	<u>Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities</u>	K	<u>Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities</u>
70	Real Estate Activities	70	Real Estate Activities
71	Rental and Leasing	71	Renting of Machinery and Equipment without Operator and of Personal and Household Goods
N	<u>Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities</u>	72	IT and Related Services
73*	Legal, Accounting, Management and Management Consultancy Activities	73	Research and Development
74*	Architectural and Engineering Activities; Technical Testing and Analysis	74	Other Business Activities
75	Research and Development		
76*	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities		
O	<u>Administrative and Support Service Activities</u>		
78*	Administrative and Support Service Activities		
P	<u>Education</u>	M	<u>Education</u>
80	Education	80	Education
Q	<u>Health and Social Work</u>	N	<u>Health and Social Work</u>
85*	Health Activities	85	Health and Social Work
86*	Social and Community Activities		

SSIC 2005		SSIC 2000	
Section	Description	Section	Description
R 90	<u>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</u> Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	O 90	<u>Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities including Repair of Vehicles</u> Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities
S 91 92* 93	<u>Other Service Activities</u> Activities of Membership Organisations Repair and Maintenance of Vehicles, Office Equipment, Personal and Household Goods Other Service Activities	91 92 93	Activities of Membership Organisations nec Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities Other Service Activities
T 94	<u>Public Administration and Defence</u> Public Administration and Defence	L 75	<u>Public Administration and Defence</u> Public Administration and Defence
U 95	<u>Domestic Work Activities</u> Domestic Work Activities	P 95	<u>Domestic Work Activities</u> Domestic Work Activities
V 99	<u>Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies</u> Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	Q 99	<u>Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies</u> Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies
W 00	<u>Activities not Adequately Defined</u> Activities not Adequately Defined	R 00	<u>Activities not Adequately Defined</u> Activities not Adequately Defined

\* New divisions in SSIC 2005.

**Singapore Department of Statistics**

Ms Wong Wee Kim (Deputy Chief Statistician)  
Mrs Alice Goh (Director, Prices and Statistical Information Division)  
Mr Khoo Soon Lee (Deputy Director, Business Statistics Division)  
Mrs Tan-Chai Hwee Peng (Senior Assistant Director, Economic Accounts Division)  
Ms Wu Wei Lin (Assistant Director, Business Statistics Division)  
Ms Koh Sok San (Assistant Director, Business Statistics Division)  
Ms Cui Hui Min (Statistician, Business Statistics Division)  
Miss Seet Chia Sing (Statistician, Social and Population Statistics Division)  
Miss Lee Su Jun (Statistician, Business Statistics Division)  
Miss Yen Wai Yee (Statistician, Economic Accounts Division)  
Mrs Lee Mui Keng (Manager, Business Statistics Division)  
Mr Tan Kian Heng (Manager, Social and Population Statistics Division)  
Ms Teo Wi Chian (Deputy Manager, Business Statistics Division)  
Miss Low Hui Peng (Assistant Manager, Business Statistics Division)

**Ministry of Manpower**

Mr Jonathan Ong (Assistant Director, Manpower Research and Statistics Department)

**Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority**

Mrs Ng-Lou Geok Choo (Senior Assistant Registrar / Head, Company Unit)  
Ms Shirlyn Lim (Assistant Registrar / Deputy Head, Company Unit)

**Central Provident Fund Board**

Mrs Mok-Chan Yoke Fong (Deputy Director, Management Information Department)  
Ms Rena Tay Siew May (Senior Executive, Management Information Department)

**Economic Development Board**

Mr Chua Kia Chee (Head, Research and Statistics Unit)  
Ms Cheng Wai San (Assistant Head, Research and Statistics Unit)

## SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS LATEST EDITIONS OF PUBLICATIONS

*Prices in S\$  
(excluding postage)*

### General

1	Monthly Digest of Statistics Singapore	4.50
2	A Guide to Singapore Official Statistics	8.00
3	Yearbook of Statistics Singapore, 2004	10.00
4	Singapore 2004, Statistical Highlights	18.00
5*	Singapore In Brief, 2004	–
6*	2004 Singapore Data Sheet	–
7*	Singapore In Figures, 2004	–
8*	Statistics Singapore Newsletter	–
9	Singapore Standard Occupational Classification, 2000	9.00
10	Singapore Standard Industrial Classification, 2000	6.00
11	Singapore Standard Educational Classification, 2000	5.50
12	Information Technology Applications in Statistical Systems : Recent Innovations	14.00

### Economic Statistics

13	Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Indicators	9.00
14	Analysis of Singapore Input-Output Tables, 1973-1988	4.50
15	Input-Output Tables 1988 - Models and Applications	7.50
16	Singapore Input-Output Tables 1990: Concepts and Applications	14.00
17	Singapore System of National Accounts, 1995	16.00
18	The Income Approach to Gross Domestic Product	13.50

### Business Statistics

19	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Food and Beverage Services	9.50
20	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Logistics Services	9.50
21	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Education Services	9.50
22	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Retail Trade	9.50
23	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Health Services	9.50
24	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – IT and Related Services	9.50
25	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – Wholesale Trade	9.50
26	Economic Surveys Series 2002 – The Services Sector	9.50
27	Singapore's Investment Abroad, 2001-2002	10.00
28	Foreign Equity Investment in Singapore, 2001-2002	11.50
29	Singapore's Corporate Sector, 2000-2001	11.50
30	Census of the Legal Industry & Profession 2001	16.00
31*	Retail Sales and Catering Trade Indices, Nov 2004	2.00
32*	Business Expectations: Services Sectors Survey Report, 1st Quarter 2005	–

### Prices and Household Expenditure

33	Import Price Index (1990=100)	8.00
34	A Guide to Export Price Index	7.00
35	A Guide to Singapore Manufactured Products Price Index	8.00
36	A Guide to Domestic Supply Price Index	8.50
37	Report on the Household Expenditure Survey, 1997/98	12.00
38	The Consumer Price Index, Singapore (Based on Household Expenditure Survey, 1997/98)	6.00
39*	Consumer Price Index, Singapore, Dec 2004	2.00

### Population, Demographic and Social Statistics

40*	Statistics on Marriages and Divorces, 2003 (CD-ROM)	5.50
41	Trends in Singapore Resident Population, 1990-2000	7.00

**SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS**  
**LATEST EDITIONS OF PUBLICATIONS (continued)**

*Prices in S\$*  
(excluding postage)

**Population, Demographic and Social Statistics (Continued)**

42 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Advance Data Release	21.50
43 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Statistical Release No. 1 - Demographic Characteristics	11.00
44 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Statistical Release No. 2 - Education, Language and Religion	11.50
45 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Statistical Release No. 3 - Economic Characteristics	13.00
46 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Statistical Release No. 4 - Geographic Distribution and Travel	11.00
47 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Statistical Release No. 5 - Households and Housing	10.50
48 <sup>+</sup>	Singapore Census of Population 2000, Administrative Report	18.00
49*	Progress of Our Nation	—
50*	Singapore Population	—

**Occasional Paper Series (latest six titles)**

51*	Contribution of Government-linked Companies to Gross Domestic Product	5.00
52*	The 1965 Singaporean Cohort: Profile and Progress	5.00
53*	Singapore's Wholesale Trade Sector	5.00
54*	The Education Industry in Singapore	5.00
55*	Wealth and Liabilities of Singapore Households	5.00
56*	Consumer Credit of Singapore Households: Recent Trends and Developments	5.00

**Information Paper Series # (latest six titles)**

57	Re-Basing of the Singapore System of National Accounts to Reference Year 1995	—
58	Singapore's Balance of Payment: Methodological Improvements and New Reporting Format for the Services Account	—
59	The Quarterly Business Receipts Index – A Technical Note on the Re-basing	—
60	Singapore's Growth Chronology, Coincident and Leading Indicators	—
61	Rebasing and Revision of Import and Export Price Indices (Base Year 2000=100)	—
62	Rebasing and Revision of Singapore Manufactured Products and Domestic Supply Price Indices (Base Year 2000=100)	—

**Publications marked with (\*) are obtainable from :**

**Singapore Department of Statistics**  
100 High Street #05-01  
The Treasury  
Singapore 179434  
Tel : (65) 6332-7684  
Fax : (65) 6332-7689

**Publications without (\*) are obtainable from :**

**SNP Corporation Ltd**  
1 Kim Seng Promenade #18-01/06  
Great World City East Tower  
Singapore 237994  
Tel: (65) 6826-9691  
Fax: (65) 6820-3341

**Publications marked with (+)** are available at selected outlets of MPH, Times, Popular and SNP Corporation Ltd. Enquiries regarding the sale of these publications can be directed to Market Asia at Tel: (65) 6744-8483. Purchase of publications is subject to stock availability.

**Softcopies** of key statistical publications are available for sale in the SingStat DataShop. The DataShop can be accessed via the Statistics Singapore Website (<http://www.singstat.gov.sg>).

**Softcopies of the Information Paper Series (#)** are available in the Statistics Singapore Website (<http://www.singstat.gov.sg>).

## **SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES**

### **Statistics Singapore Website**

The Statistics Singapore Website was launched by the Singapore Department of Statistics since January 1995. Internet users can access the website by connecting to:

**<http://www.singstat.gov.sg>**

Key Singapore statistics are available:

- ◆ Latest Data / KeyStats  
which provide key data on Singapore's economy and population.
- ◆ Media Releases  
which cover the Economic Survey of Singapore, the Consumer Price Index, the Wholesale Trade Index, Business Receipts Index for Service Industries, Retail Sales and Catering Trade Indices, Manufacturing Performance, Singapore External Trade, Performance of the Tourism Sector and Real Estate Information.
- ◆ Papers and Analyses  
which provide papers on economic and social topics.

An advance release calendar for key Singapore economic indicators is available.

The Website provides a convenient gateway to international statistical websites:

- ◆ Guide to International Statistics  
which covers international databases, classifications and links, and statistical terms and definitions.
- ◆ IMF Dissemination Standards Bulletin Board  
which provides metadata about Singapore's key indicators in the real, fiscal, financial and external sectors, including dissemination practices and information about pre-release access of current indicators.

### **SingStat Express**

SingStat Express is a personalised data delivery service which sends the latest press releases, notices of publication, newsletter and information papers to subscribers via email. The Monthly Digest of Statistics (softcopy) and more than 50 key indicators and statistical indices are included for subscription at a nominal fee.

Subscription details are available from the Statistics Singapore Website (<http://www.singstat.gov.sg/express/express.html>).

### **Key Singapore Data on Palm OS Devices**

The pdf version of "Singapore in Brief 2004" for Palm OS devices is available for downloading from the Statistics Singapore website

## SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES (continued)

### SingStat Time Series (STS) Online System

The SingStat Time Series (STS) Online System is a new internet-accessible time series retrieval system. The STS includes some 5,000 historical data series on Singapore society and economy from several domains, including national accounts, balance of payments, investments, finance, labour, prices, business expectations, trade, manufacturing, tourism, demography, health and education.

Besides the usual monthly, quarterly and annual data, STS includes also seasonally adjusted data series for key economic indicators providing for a better analysis and understanding of current economic trends. The STS also offers:

- Web-based search engine that is easy to use;
- “Bookmark” features that enable users to save and organise links in their personalised portals.

Subscription to STS is opened to local and overseas users. More information on STS are available via **Statistics Singapore Website**. For enquiries, please contact our Department at **Tel : 6332-7066**.

### SingStat DataShop

The SingStat DataShop is the virtual shopfront for official statistics on Singapore. Users can purchase softcopies of statistical reports online using credit card. Statistical reports available include:

- |                                        |                                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| ◆ Monthly Digest of Statistics         | ◆ Singapore’s Corporate Sector           |
| ◆ Singapore Statistical Highlights     | ◆ Singapore’s Investment Abroad          |
| ◆ Yearbook of Statistics               | ◆ Foreign Equity Investment in Singapore |
| ◆ Population Census 2000 Releases      | ◆ Economic Surveys Series                |
| ◆ Household Expenditure Survey         | ◆ Statistical Indices                    |
| ◆ Statistics on Marriages and Divorces | ◆ Occasional Papers                      |

The SingStat Datashop can be accessed via the Statistics Singapore Website.

### E-survey

The E-survey enables business organisations to complete and submit their survey forms through the internet. Using secured encryption protocols, the E-survey ensures that the information transmitted through the net is secured and protected. The system features online helps and validation checks to assist respondents in completing their survey forms. With the E-survey, respondents do away with the tedious paper work and manual tasks of mailing or faxing their survey returns to the Department.

#### *Statistical Enquiries and Feedback*

If you have any statistical enquiries or comment or suggestions on our statistical publications and electronic services, you are welcomed to :

- |             |    |                                                                                       |
|-------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ◆ E-mail us | at | <b>info@singstat.gov.sg</b>                                                           |
| ◆ Fax to us | at | <b>Tel: (65) 6332-7689</b>                                                            |
| ◆ Call us   | at | <b>Tel: 1800-3238118* (local callers)</b><br><b>(65) 6332-7738 (overseas callers)</b> |

\* Calls from mobile telephone lines to 1800 local toll free number may be subject to mobile airtime charges as imposed by the relevant mobile service provider.



To be purchased from the

Front cover photos courtesy of:  
Agency for Science, Technology and Research  
Centre for Remote Imaging, Sensing  
and Processing, National University of Singapore  
Health Sciences Authority  
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore  
STMicroelectronics

**SNP Corporation Ltd**  
1 Kim Seng Promenade  
#18-01/06 Great World City  
East Tower  
Singapore 237994  
Tel: (65) 6826 9691  
Fax: (65) 6820 3341

Price: S\$7.75 (inclusive of GST)  
ISBN 981-05-3110-9  
Printed by Oxford Graphic Printers Pte Ltd